EXHIBIT 1

[Page 1]

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

:

MOHAMMED NABI and RIFAT RIZVI, Case No.

on behalf of themselves, FLSA : 14 CIV 4635(VEC)

Collective Plaintiffs and

the Class,

Plaintiffs, :

-against-

HUDSON GROUP (HG) RETAIL, LLC, :

AIRPORT MANAGEMENT SERVICES,

LLC and JOHN DOES 1-10,

Defendants. :

* * *

DEPOSITION OF MOHAMMAD NABI

* * *

TRANSCRIPT of testimony as taken by and before MONIQUE VOUTHOURIS, a Certified Court Reporter, RPR, CRR and Notary Public of the States of New Jersey and New York, at the offices of DLA PIPER, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York, on Tuesday, October 7, 2014, commencing at 12:08 p.m.

1	Q. Now, sir, I understand you stopped	1	A. Yeah.
2	working at Hudson in May of 2013. Is that correct?	2	Q. Did you provide a copy of a resumé?
3	A. Which year?	3	A. No.
4	Q. May of 2013.	4	Q. And the written application was to Clark
5	A. Yeah.	5	Security, not to the art museum. Is that right?
6	Q. Where did you go to work after Hudson?	6	A. Yeah, they have contract with art
7	MR. LEE: I'm sorry, you know, I don't	7	museum, the same stuff, last two month very slow,
8	usually object a lot, but I'm going to instruct him	8	they change almost 30 people working, maybe one day,
9	not to answer. I just don't think employment after	9	two day working, that's very
10	the fact is relative or discoverable just because	10	Q. Clark Security is in New York City?
11	I've had problems with people after they leave the	11	A. Yes, their office is.
12	job, their current job, and people start writing or	12	Q. Say that again.
13	talking to their existing boss about how they are	13	A. Queens their office.
14	being sued in another lawsuit. So if you want to	14	Q. Sir, when you were working at Hudson, do
15	raise it with a court, I'm happy to do it.	15	you recall seeing posters on the wall that addressed
16	MR. KERNEN: Well, we will if we have	16	wage or employment laws?
17	to, but I think Phil has already assured you that we	17	A. Hudson News?
18	have no intention of trying to interfere with his	18	Q. Yes, at Hudson News.
19	current employment, but I think there is some	19	A. Yeah, sometimes I see this.
20	relevance to it.	20	Q. Posters that would have statements about
21	BY MR. KERNEN:	21	certain laws?
22	Q. Let me ask you, how many different jobs	22	A. Yeah, different rule, regulation, you
23	have you held since leaving Hudson?	23	know, suppose you leave is
24	A. No, only one.	24	Q. You said rules, regulations and then you
25	Q. Only one?	25	said what?
	[Page 82]		[Page 84]
1	A Veck	1	A Vecetien sightlesse
2	A. Yeah.Q. And you still currently have that job?	2	A. Vacation, sick leave.Q. Vacation, sick leave. Correct?
3	A. Last month only two, three weeks I don't	3	A. Yeah, yeah.
4	have a job. I work in museum gallery, sometimes they	4	Q. Health issues, health, cleanliness, did
5	change, no job. Last week I worked 20 hour, this is	5	you see that?
6	not really a job, you know, I don't got the job also.	6	A. I don't follow this.
7	That's security work. Fifth Avenue Modern Art	7	Q. You don't follow that?
8	Gallery, last two months, 20 hours, two, three weeks	8	How about overtime and wage issues, did
9	no hour, nothing.	9	you see posters on that?
10	Q. Is that the only place you've worked	10	A. No.
11	since leaving Hudson?	11	Q. Do you recall any other kind of posters
12	A. Yeah, only this, Clark Security Company.	12	that you saw in or near the break room?
13	Q. What was that again?	13	A. Yeah, break room, yeah, break room.
14	A. Clark Security Company.	14	Q. Yes. What kind of posters do you
15	Q. Did you send in a written application or	15	remember seeing in the break room?
16	resumé to get the job?	16	A. I don't remember, sir.
17	A. I send different company, but no	17	Q. So there were some posters there. You
18	response, different company, no job.	18	just don't remember what they were?
19	Q. Right. But did you send to Clark	19	A. Yeah, some poster.
20	Security a written application or resumé?	20	(Exhibit Nabi-7, Document number 1293,
			(Lamon 1401-1, Document number 1293,
	* **	21	marked for identification)
21	A. I just fill out to go to their office, I	21 22	marked for identification.) O Sir please take a look at what we have
21 22	A. I just fill out to go to their office, I say I am family person, I need a job. Then boss give	22	Q. Sir, please take a look at what we have
21 22 23	A. I just fill out to go to their office, I say I am family person, I need a job. Then boss give me job, say fill out the application and they give me	22 23	Q. Sir, please take a look at what we have marked Nabi-7, two-page document. Two separate
21 22 23 24	A. I just fill out to go to their office, I say I am family person, I need a job. Then boss give me job, say fill out the application and they give me job.	22 23 24	Q. Sir, please take a look at what we have marked Nabi-7, two-page document. Two separate documents. The first one, sir, has the number 1293
21 22 23	A. I just fill out to go to their office, I say I am family person, I need a job. Then boss give me job, say fill out the application and they give me	22 23	Q. Sir, please take a look at what we have marked Nabi-7, two-page document. Two separate

[22] (Pages 82 to 85)

1 anumber 89 in the lower right-hand corner. Its clientified "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hudson Group Retail Employee Manual." Is this your handwriting — 4 Q. And your address? 5 A. Yes, same. 6 Q. And then down in the lower right, is that your printing and your handwriting? 8 A. Yes, my handwriting. 9 Q. And did you read this before you signed 10 it? 11 W. MR. LEE: You just need to answer the question, did you read this before you signed it it to make sure you understood it? 12 MR. LEE: Sou just need to answer the your signed it it to make sure you understood it? 13 signed it? 14 Q. Yes, before you signed it did you read it to make sure you understood it? 15 MR. LEE: Before. 16 MR. LEE: Out didn't get a copy? 27 THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy anytimes. 28 BY MR. KERNEN: 29 Well, do you recall from whom you anytimes. 20 Well, do you recall from whom you received this document? And we're talking about the first page of the Exhibit 1293. 30 MR. LEE: I'm sorry. What's the question? 40 Q. Do you recall from whom you received this? How do you get, it if you remember? If you don't remember, that's fine. 40 Q. Ow by the fact if you remember? If you don't remember, that's fine. 41 A. No, I don't remember. 42 Q. Do you recall from whom you received this document? And we're talking about the first page of the Exhibit 1293. 43 MR. LEE: I'm sorry. What's the question? 44 Q. Yes, before you signed it did you read it. I manded for identification.) 45 A. Actually, before I don't read any copy anytimes. 46 A. No, I don't remember. 47 A. Actually, before I don't read any copy? 48 BY MR. LEE: You didn't get a copy? 49 BY MR. KERNEN: 40 A. No, I don't remember? If you don't remember, that's fine. 41 Page 88] 42 A. No, I don't remember? If you don't remember? If you don't remember is a fine to were right-hand corner, sir, if you remember? If you don't remember is a fine to were right-hand corner of page 1236. 41 Correct? 42 A. Yesh, is is my handwriting is on page 1236. 43 A. Yesh, is a				1 2001 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
A. Yeah, my name, sir. Q. And your address? A. Yes, same. Q. And then down in the lower right, is that your printing and your handwriting? A. Yes, my handwriting. Q. And did you read this before you signed it? Q. Yes, before you isneed to answer the Q. Mand id you read this before you signed it? Q. Yes, before you signed it did you read it to make sure you understood it? A. Actually, before I don't read it. I think the office, the computer print out, take the sign, you know. But we don't have copy for reading. Indo't read, sir. W. K. LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy anytimes. Q. Well, do you recall from whom you Page 861 received this document? And we're talking about the first page of the Exhibit 1293. M. K. LEE: I'm sorry. Whaf's the question? Q. Do you recall from whom you received this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you don't remember, that's fine. A. No, I don't remember? You go go fine is shis in your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you don't remember, that's fine. A. No, I don't remember? You go go fine is whom you received this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you don't remember, that's fine. A. No, I don't remember? You go go fine is shis in you handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page this? How did you get it, if you remember? You go go fine is the lower right-hand corner of page The page 861 A. Yeah, leaf. A. A. This is my handwriting in the lower right. A. Yeah is focument page 413. A. Yeah is fine lead with wat we've anytimes. A. Yeah, leaf. A. A. This is my handwriting in the lower right. A. Yeah, leaf.	1	and address in the upper right-hand side?	1	number 386 in the lower right-hand corner. It's
4 A. This is my handwriting. 5 A. Yes, same. 6 Q. And then down in the lower right, is that your printing and your handwriting? 7 that your printing and your handwriting? 8 A. Yes, my handwriting. 9 Q. And did you read this before you signed it? 11 MR. LEE: You just need to answer the question, did you read this document before you signed it? 12 question, did you read this document before you signed it? 13 signed it? 14 Q. Yes, before you signed it did you read this to make sure you understood it? 15 it to make sure you understood it? 16 MR. LEE: Groc. 17 A. Actually, before I don't read it. I think the office, the computer print out, take the sign, you know. But we don't have copy for reading. 19 I don't read, sir. 10 MR. LEE: Vou didn't get a copy? 11 I MR. LEE: You didn't get a copy? 12 THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy anytimes. 12 Q. Well, do you recall from whom you pay anytimes. 13 MR. LEE: Tm sorry. What's the question? 14 question? 15 Q. Do you recall from whom you received this document? And we're talking about the 2 first page of the Exhibit 1293. 18 MR. LEE: Exim sorry. What's the question? 19 Q. Iryou just fine. 19 Q. Iryou just fine page, there is another document that looks exactly the same, it has the number 1/326 in the lower right-hand corner, sir, if you dould fing to the next page. Is that your and the number 1/326 in the lower right-hand corner, sir, if you could fine to the next page. Is that your handwriting is on page 1/236. 16 Q. Your handwriting is on page 1/236. 17 Cornect? 18 A. Yeah. 18 A. Yeah. 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 19 A. Yeah. 20 (Is all of the handwriting the handwriting in the lower right-hand corner, sir, if you take a look at what we've marked name the first page of the Exhibit 1/293. 18 A. I don't remember, sir, if you take a look at what we've marked name that power and while you were employed by Hudson? 21 A. Yeah. 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've marked name thandwriting on this document that looks exactly the same, it has the number 1/3/2 in the low				
5 A. Yes, same. 6 Q. And then down in the lower right, is that your printing and your handwriting? 8 A. Yes, my handwriting. 9 Q. And did you read this before you signed it? 11 MR. LEE: You just need to answer the 2 question, did you read this document before you signed it? 12 question, did you read this document before you signed it? 13 signed it? 14 Q. Yes, before you signed it did you read 1 it to make sure you understood it? 15 MR. LEE: Before. 16 MR. LEE: Before. 17 A. Actually, before I don't read it. I 1 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
6 Q. And then down in the lower right, is 7 that your printing and your handwriting? 8 A. Yes, my handwriting? 9 Q. And did you read this before you signed 1i? 11 MR. LEE: You just need to answer the 12 question, did you read this document before you 13 signed it? 14 Q. Yes, before you signed it did you read 15 it to make sure you understood it? 16 MR. LEE: Before. 17 A. Actually, hefore I don't read it. I 18 think the office, the computer print out, take the 19 sign, you know. But we don't have copy for reading. 20 I don't read, sir. 21 MR. LEE: You didn't get a copy? 22 THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy 23 anytimes. 24 BY MR. KERNEN: 25 Q. Well, do you recall from whom you 26 Page 861 27 received this document? And we're talking about the 28 first page of the Eshibit 1293. 3 MR. LEE: I'm sorry. What's the 4 question? 4 Question? 5 Q. Do you recall from whom you received 6 this? How did you get it, if you remember. 9 Q. If you just flip the page, there is 10 another document that looks exactly the same, it has 11 the number 136 in the lower right-hand corner of page 12 1236? 13 A. Yeah. 14 A. Yeah. 15 it make a look at what we've 15 Q. Do you recall receiving a copy of this. Mr. Nabr? 16 Page 881 17 received this document? And we're talking about the 18 first page of the Eshibit 1293. 18 A. No. I don't remember. 9 Q. If you just flip the page, there is 19 another document that looks exactly the same, it has 10 the number 136 in the lower right-hand corner of page 11 the number 136 in the lower right-hand corner of page 12 1236? 13 A. Yeah. 14 A. Yeah. 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. You rand writing is on page 1236. 17 Correct? 18 A. Yeah. 18 A. Yeah. 19 (Eshibit Nabi-1, Coppy of Retail 19 (Eshibit Nabi-1, Coppy of Retail 10 another document? And we're talking about the 11 first page of the Eshibit 1293. 12 for the handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page 14 the number 136 in the lower right-hand corner of page 15 Q. You did get one? 16 A. Yeah, 19 thin the fore the page 1 from whom you received 17 for you di		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
that your printing and your handwriting? A. Yes, my handwriting? A. Yes, my handwriting? A. Yes, my handwriting? A. Yes, my handwriting? MR. LEE: You just need to answer the question, did you read this document before you signed it? A. Cyes, before you signed it did you read it to make sure you understood it? A. Actually, before I don't read it. I think the office, the computer print out, take the sign, you know. But we don't have copy for reading. I don't read sir. MR. LEE: Before. MR. LEE: May. MR. LEE: Noa didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No. I don't read any copy anytimes. MR. LEE: m sorry. What's the question? Q. Well, do you recall from whom you (Page 861) 1 received this document? And we're talking about the first page of the Exhibit 1293. MR. LEE: m sorry. What's the question? Q. Do you recall from whom you received this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you don't remember, that's fine. A. No, I don't remember. Q. If you just flip the page, there is another document that looks exactly the same, it has the number 1236 in the lower right-hand corner of page 1 (Eshibit Nabi-1, Eshabication.) A. Yeah, 1 got it. Q. Okay. You can put that aside. (Eshibit Nabi-9, Document page 413. I samked Mabi-9. It's a one-page document. By A. Yeah. (Eshibit Nabi-10, Copy of Retail Employee Manual, marked for identification.) A. I don't remember, sir, I got this. Q. Do you recall receiving a copy of this, Mr. Nabi? Page 881 A. Yeah, 1 got it. Q. You don't remember. A. Yeah, 1 got it. Q. You don't remember, is an another document that looks exactly the same, it has the number 1236 in the lower right-hand corner of page 1 (Eshibit Nabi-1), is an employee handbook and 1 water document that looks exactly the same, it has the number 1236 in the lower right-hand corner of page 1 (Eshibit Nabi-1), is an employee manual hile you were employed by Hudson? A. Yeah, 1 got it. Q. Your dad get one? A. Yeah, 2 got were employed by Hudson? A. Yeah, 2 got were employed by Hudson? A. Yes, we got this.				
8 MR. LEE: Okay. 9 Q. And did you read this before you signed 10 10 117 118 MR. LEE: You just need to answer the 12 question, did you read this document before you 12 question, did you read this document before you 12 question, did you read this document before you 13 signed it? 14 Q. Yes, before you signed it did you read 14 marked for identification.) 15 it to make sure you understood it? 16 MR. LEE: Before. 17 A. Actually, before I don't read it. I to make sure you understood it? 18 think the office, the computer print out, take the sign, you know. But we don't have copy for reading. 19 I don't read, sir. 10 I don't read, sir. 119 I don't read, sir. 120 I don't read, sir. 121 mg. LEE: You didn't get a copy? 222 THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy anytimes. 223 anytimes. 224 BY MR. KERNEN: 225 Q. Well, do you recall from whom you 124 pf. sir. 226 first page of the Exhibit 1293. 23				•
Q. And did you read this before you signed it? MR. LEE: You just need to answer the question, did you read this document before you signed it? Q. Yes, before you signed it did you read it to make sure you understood it? MR. LEE: Before. MR. L				
10 it? MR. LEE: You just need to answer the 2 question, did you read this document before you 3 signed it? A. Yeah. Q. Yes, before you signed it did you read 15 it to make sure you understood it? A. Actually, before I don't read it. I 18 think the office, the computer print out, take the 19 sign, you know. But we don't have copy for reading. 16 I 18 MR. LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy any anytimes. BY MR. KERNEN: Q. Well, do you recall from whom you [Page 86] 1 received this document? And we're talking about the 2 first page of the Exhibit 1293. MR. LEE: Tm sorry. What's the 2 question? Q. Do you recall from whom you received this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you don't remember. Hat's fine. A. No, I don't remember. B. A. No, I don't remember. Q. If you just flip the page, there is another document that looks exactly the same, it has the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner of page 14 1236? A. Yes, this is my handwriting. Q. You did get one? A. Yeah, 1got it. Q. You faind get one? A. Yeah, 2ed. BY MR. LEE: Tm sorry. What's the 4 question? Q. I don't remember. Hat's fine. A. No, I don't remember. A. No, I don't remember. A. Yes, this is my handwriting. A. Yesh, 1got it. Q. You did get one? A. Yeah, yeah. Correct? A. Yes, we got this earth your a handwork the ame if you recall receiving a copy of this employee handbook and I want to ask you to flip through that and tell me if you receil receiving a copy of this employee handbook and I want to ask you to flip through that and tell me if you receil receiving a copy of this employee handbook and I want to ask you to flip through that and tell me if you receil receiving a copy of this employee handbook and I want to ask you to flip through that and tell me if you receil receiving a copy of this employee handbook and I want to ask you to flip through that and tell me if you receil receiving a		•		
MR. LEE: You just need to answer the question, did you read this document before you signed it? Q. Yes, before you signed it did you read to to make sure you understood it? MR. LEE: Before. A. Actually, before I don't read it. I think the office, the computer print out, take the sign, you know. But we don't have copy for reading. It make sure you understood it? MR. LEE: You didn't get a copy? The WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy anytimes. MR. LEE: You didn't get a copy? The WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy anytimes. MR. LEE: I'm sorry. What's the question? Q. Well, do you recall from whom you Page 861 Treceived this document? And we're talking about the first page of the Exhibit 1293. MR. LEE: I'm sorry. What's the question? Q. Do you recall from whom you received to this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you don't remember, that's fine. A. No, I don't remember. Q. If you just flip the page, there is another document that looks exactly the same, it has the mumber 1326 in the lower right-hand corner of page to fly you could flip to the next page. Is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page to fly you could flip to the next page. Is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page to fly you could flip to the next page. Is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page to fly you could flip to the next page. Is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page to fly you could flip to the next page. Is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page to fly you could flip to the next page. Is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page to fly you could flip to the next page. Is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page to fly you could flip to the next page. Is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page to fly you could flip to the next page. Is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page to fly you could flip to the next page. Is that your handwriting				
question, did you read this document before you signed it? Q. Yes, before you signed it did you read it to make sure you understood it? MR. LEE: Before. MR. LEE: Before. A. Actually, before I don't read it. I think the office, the computer print out, take the sign, you know. But we don't have copy for reading. I don't read, sir. MR. LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy anytimes. Page 861 Treceived this document? And we're talking about the first page of the Exhibit 1293. MR. LEE: I'm sorry. What's the question? Q. Do you recall from whom you received this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you don't remember, that's fine. A. No, I don't remember, that's fine. A. No, I don't remember. Q. If you just flip the page, there is another document that looks exactly the same, it has handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page 1236. A. Yea, this is my handwriting. A. Yea, this is my handwriting. A. Yea, this is my handwriting. Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. Q. Sir, please take a look at what we have marked Nabi-9. It's a one-page document, page 413. It to make sure you understood it? Q. Sir, please take a look at what we have marked Nabi-9. It's a one-page document in the hark was a look at what we have marked Nabi-9. It's a one-page document in the narbe page is the computer of reading. Q. One you call marked for identification.) A. Yeah, (Exhibit Nabi-10, Copy of Retail Employee Manual, marked for identification.) Q. Do you recall frecei				
signed it? Q. Yes, before you signed it did you read to make sure you understood it? MR, LEE: Before. A. Actually, before I don't read it. I think the office, the computer print out, take the sign, you know. But we don't have copy for reading. I don't read, sir. MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy anytimes. MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy anytimes. MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy anytimes. MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy MR, LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy THE WITNESS: No, I do		· ·		
14 Q. Yes, before you signed it did you read 15 it to make sure you understood it? 16 MR. LEE: Before. 17 A. Actually, before I don't read it. I 18 think the office, the computer print out, take the 19 sign, you know. But we don't have copy for reading. 20 I don't read, sir. 21 MR. LEE: You didn't get a copy? 22 THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy 23 anytimes. 24 BY MR. KERNEN: 25 Q. Well, do you recall from whom you 26 I received this document? And we're talking about the 27 first page of the Exhibit 1293. 28 MR. LEE: Tm sorry. What's the 29 question? 20 Lo Do you recall from whom you received 20 this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you 21 don't remember, that's fine. 22 Q. If you just flip the page, there is 23 another document that looks exactly the same, it has 24 the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner of page 14 1236? 15 Q. You could flip to the next page. Is that your 15 A. Yeah. 16 Is the printing and handwriting on this document 17 yours? 18 A. Yeah. 29 Q. And, sir, if you take a look at what we have 18 marked Nabi-8. 20 Q. And, sir, if you take a look at mmber 21 through 34, a copy 22 of the retail employee manual. Do you recall 23 receiving a copy of this, Mr. Nabi? 24 Page 86] 25 Q. Do you recall from whom you received 25 (a. You did get one? 26 A. Yeah, [Exhibit Nabi-10, Copy of Retail 26 Employee manual. Do you recall 27 received this document? And we're talking about the 28 Q. You out get a marked now of the retail employee manual. Do you receill 29 Q. And then, sir, LEE: Tm sorry. 20 Q. You could flip to the next page. Is that your 21 you could flip to the next page. Is that your 22 Q. You could flip to the next page. Is that your 23 another document that looks exactly the same, it has 24 A. Yeah. 25 Q. You did get one? 26 A. Yeah, geth 27 Q. And then, sir, take a look at what we've 28 marked Nabi-8. 29 Q. You could flip to the next page. Is that your 20 You could flip to the next page. Is that your 21 A. Yes, we go this. 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 23 marked N		-		
15 it to make sure you understood it? 16 MR.LEE: Before. 17 A. Actually, before I don't read it. I 18 think the office, the computer print out, take the 19 sign, you know. But we don't have copy for reading. 20 I don't read, sir. 21 MR.LEE: You didn't get a copy? 22 THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy 23 anytimes. 24 BY MR. KERNEN: 25 Q. Well, do you recall from whom you 26 I received this document? And we're talking about the 27 first page of the Exhibit 1293. 3 MR.LEE: Th sorry. What's the 4 question? 4 question? 5 Q. Do you recall from whom you received 6 this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you 6 don't remember, that's fine. 8 A. No, I don't remember. 9 Q. If you just flip the page, there is 10 another document that looks exactly the same, it has 11 the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner of page 12 if you could flip to the next page. Is that your 13 handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page 14 1236? 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. You handwriting is on page 1236. 17 Correct? 18 A. Yeah. 29 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we have 18 marked Nabis-9. It's a one-page document, page 413. 1s the printing and handwriting on this document 21 yours? A. Yeah. 22 (Exhibit Nabi-10, Copy of Retail 24 Employee Manual, marked for identification.) 29 Q. And, sir, if you take a look at number 210, it's a document stamped page 1 through 34, a copy of the retail employee manual. Do you recall receiving a copy of this. Mr. Nabi? 24 PARME LEE: Th sorry. 25 Q. Do you recall from whom you received 26 this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you 27 A. Yeah. Yeah. Igo it. 28 Q. You did get one? 3 A. Yeah. Six a look at what we've 3 marked Nabis-8. 3 A. Yeah. 4 A. Yeah. Six a look at what we've 3 marked Nabis-8. 4 A. Yeah. Six a look at what we've 3 marked Nabis-8. 5 Q. And then, sir, take a look at what we've 3 marked Nabis-8. 5 Q. And you either read it or you had an opportunity to read it. 5 Q. And you either read it or you had an opportunity to read it. 5 Q. You, which shaking of the head, she can't take t		-		
16 MR. LÉE: Before. 17 A. Actually, before I don't read it. I 18 think the office, the computer print out, take the 19 sign, you know. But we don't have copy for reading. 20 I don't read, sir. 21 MR. LÉE: You didn't get a copy? 22 THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy 23 anytimes. 24 BY MR. KERNEN: 25 Q. Well, do you recall from whom you 26 I received this document? And we're talking about the 2 first page of the Exhibit 1293. 3 MR. LÉE: This sorry. What's the 2 question? 5 Q. Do you recall from whom you received 6 this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you 2 don't remember, that's fine. 3 A. No, I don't remember. 4 A. No, I don't remember. 5 Q. If you just flip the page, there is 10 another document that looks exactly the same, it has 11 the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner of page 12 if you could flip to the next page. Is that your 13 handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page 14 1 236? 15 A. Yeah. 16 Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. 17 Correct? 18 A. Yeah. 29 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 20 marked Nabi-8. 20 Q. Sorrect. It's a one-page document, page 413. 21 Is the printing and handwriting on this document 22 this printing and handwriting on this document 24 yours? 25 A. Yeah. 26 (Exhibit Nabi-10, Copy of Retail 26 (Exhibit Nabi-10, Copy of Retail 27 (Exhibit Nabi-10, Copy of Retail 28 A. Yeah. I got in: 29 Q. And cumment stamped page 1 through 34, a copy of the retail employee manual. Do you recail receiving a copy of this, Mr. Nabi? 29 Q. To you recail receiving a copy of an employee manual while you were employed by Hudson? 30 A. Yeah, I got ii. 31 Q. Do you recall receiving a copy of an employee manual while you were employed by Hudson? 32 A. Yeah, I got ii. 33 Q. Do you feed in tentification. 34 A. Yeah, I got ii. 35 Q. And then, sir, take a look at what we've marked for identification. 36 A. Yeah, I got ii. 37 Q. And then, sir, take a look at what we've marked for identification. 38 A. Yes, we got this. 39 Q. And you either read it or you had an opportunity to				·
17 A. Actually, before I don't read it. I 18 think the office, the computer print out, take the 19 sign, you know. But we don't have copy for reading. 20 I don't read, sir. 21 MR. LEE: You didn't get a copy? 22 THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy 23 anytimes. 24 BY MR. KERNEN: 25 Q. Well, do you recall from whom you 26 I received this document? And we're talking about the 27 first page of the Exhibit 1293. 28 MR. LEE: I'm sorry. What's the 29 question? 20 Lo you recall from whom you received 30 this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you 31 don't remember, that's fine. 32 A. No, I don't remember. 33 A. No, I don't remember. 44 question? 45 Q. Do you recall from whom you received 46 this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you 47 don't remember, that's fine. 48 A. No, I don't remember. 49 Q. If you just flip the page, there is 40 another document that looks exactly the same, it has 41 the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner, sir, 41 if you could flip to the next page. Is that your 41 1236? 42 La Yes, this is my handwriting. 43 La Yesh. 44 (Exhibit Nabi-11, Employee Handbook, marked for identification.) 45 A. Yesh, take a look at what we've 46 marked flori identification.) 47 (Correct? 48 A. Yes, this is my handwriting is on page 1236. 49 C. Correct? 40 A. Yes, we got this. 40 Q. And you either read it or you had an opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? 41 A. Yes, we, We got this. 41 Q. Did you either read this or at least have an opportunity to read it? 42 A. Yes, we, and the lower right-hand corner proper lands the form the lower right in the lower rig		•		
think the office, the computer print out, take the sign, you know. But we don't have copy for reading. I don't read, sir. MR. LEE: You didn't get a copy? THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy anytimes. Well, do you recall from whom you Flage 86] Page				
19 sign, you know. But we don't have copy for reading. 10 I don't read, sir. 21 MR. LEE: You didn't get a copy? 22 THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy anytimes. 23 anytimes. 24 BY MR. KERNEN: 25 Q. Well, do you recall from whom you [Page 86] 1 received this document? And we're talking about the 2 first page of the Exhibit 1293. 3 MR. LEE: I'm sorry. What's the 4 question? 4 question? 5 Q. Do you recall from whom you received 6 this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you don't remember, that's fine. 2 A. No, I don't remember. 3 A. No, I don't remember. 4 question? 5 Q. Do you recall from whom you received 6 this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you don't remember, that's fine. 3 A. No, I don't remember. 4 question? 5 Q. If you just flip the page, there is 20 another document that looks exactly the same, it has 11 the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner, sir, 21 if you could flip to the next page. Is that your 22 you recall receiving a copy of this employee Handbook while at Hudson? 4 1236? 4 1236? 5 A. Yes, this is my handwriting. 6 Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. 7 Correct? 8 A. Yeah. 9 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 22 Marked Nabi-8. 9 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 22 Marked Nabi-8. 9 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 23 marked Nabi-8. 9 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 24 Marked Nabi-8. 9 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 25 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 26 Marked Nabi-8. 9 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 27 A. Yes. 9 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 28 Marked Nabi-8. 9 Q. Correct. It's a one-page document 25 White had down. She needs to take it down, and try to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.		· ·		
20 I don't read, sir. 21 MR. LEE: You didn't get a copy? 22 anytimes. 23 anytimes. 24 BY MR. KERNEN: 25 Q. Well, do you recall from whom you				•
21 MR. LEE: You didn't get a copy? 22 THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy 23 anytimes. 24 BY MR. KERNEN: 25 Q. Well, do you recall from whom you 26 [Page 86] 1 received this document? And we're talking about the 27 first page of the Exhibit 1293. 28 MR. LEE: Tm sorry. What's the 29 question? 20 Do you recall from whom you received 30 this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you 31 don't remember, that's fine. 32 A. No, I don't remember. 33 don't remember, that's fine. 4 question? 4 A. No, I don't remember. 5 Q. If you just flip the page, there is 4 another document that looks exactly the same, it has 5 the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner of page 5 Q. Your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page 6 Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. 7 Correct? 8 A. Yeah. 9 Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. 17 Correct? 18 A. Yeah. 9 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 20 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 21 marked Nabi-8. 22 Employee Manual, marked for identification.) 23 (D. And, sir, if you take a look at number 24 (acpy) of this, Mr. Nabi? 24 A. I don't remember, sir, I got this. 26 Q. Do you recall receiving a copy of this. 27 Q. You did get one? 38 A. Yeah, yeah. 49 Q. And then, sir, take a look at what we've 40 marked number 11, it's an employee handbook and I want to ask you to flip through that and tell me if you recall receiving a copy of this employee handbook while at Hudson? 40 A. Yes, we got this. 41 Q. Did you either read it or you had an opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? 41 A. Yes, sir. 42 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 43 marked Nabi-8. 44 Q. Did you either read this or at least have an opportunity to read it. Is that "yes"? 45 A. Yes, yeah. 46 Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? 46 A. Yes, yeah. 47 Q. Did you either read this or at least have an opportunity to read it. Sorrect? Is that "yes"? 48 A. Yes, we do this. 49 Q. Orrect. It's a one-page document that down. She needs to take it down, and try to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	19		19	
THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy anytimes. Yell anytimes. Well, do you recall from whom you [Page 86] received this document? And we're talking about the first page of the Exhibit 1293. MR. LEE: I'm sorry. What's the question? Q. Do you recall from whom you received this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you don't remember, that's fine. A. No, I don't remember. Q. If you just flip the page, there is another document that looks exactly the same, it has the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner, sir, if you could flip to the next page. Is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page 1236. A. Yesh, this is my handwriting. A. Yesh, this is my handwriting. A. Yesh, this is my handwriting. Correct? A. Yesh. A. Yes, this is my handwriting. Correct? A. Yes, this is my handwriting. Correct? A. Yesh. Correct? A. Yes, we got this. A. Yes, we got this. A. Yes, we got this. D. And you either read it or you had an opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? A. Yesh, can be down, and try be to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.				
anytimes. 23 anytimes. 24 BY MR. KERNEN: 25 Q. Well, do you recall from whom you [Page 86] 1 received this document? And we're talking about the 12 first page of the Exhibit 1293. 3 MR. LEE: I'm sorry. What's the 4 question? 5 Q. Do you recall from whom you received 6 this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you 7 don't remember, that's fine. 8 A. No, I don't remember, that's fine. 9 Q. If you just flip the page, there is 10 another document that looks exactly the same, it has 11 the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner, sir, 12 if you could flip to the next page. Is that your 13 handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page 14 1236? 15 A. Yes, this is my handwriting. 16 Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. 17 Correct? 18 A. Yeah. 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 19 "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hudson Group Retail 20 "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hudson Group Retail 21 Employee Manual," marked for identification.) 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 23 marked Nabi-8. 24 A. Which one? This one? 25 Q. Correct. It's a one-page document 26 Correct? Is that "yes"? 27 A. Yes, 28 Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't take that down. She needs to take it down, and try to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	21	Ç 1.		
24 BY MR. KERNEN: 25 Q. Well, do you recall from whom you		THE WITNESS: No, I don't read any copy		•
25 Q. Well, do you recall from whom you [Page 86] 1 received this document? And we're talking about the 2 first page of the Exhibit 1293. 3 MR. LEE: I'm sorry. What's the 4 question? 5 Q. Do you recall from whom you received 6 this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you 7 don't remember, that's fine. 8 A. No, I don't remember. 9 Q. If you just flip the page, there is 10 another document that looks exactly the same, it has 11 the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner, sir, 12 if you could flip to the next page. Is that your 13 handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page 14 1236? 15 A. Yes, this is my handwriting. 16 Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. 17 Correct? 18 A. Yeah. 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 10 "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hudson Group Retail 21 Employee Manual," marked for identification.) 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 23 marked Nabi-8. 24 A. Which one? This one? 25 Q. Correct. It's a one-page document 26 Correct. It's a one-page document 27 to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	23	anytimes.		
Page 86 Page 88 Page 88				
1 received this document? And we're talking about the 2 first page of the Exhibit 1293. 3 MR. LEE: I'm sorry. What's the 4 question? 5 Q. Do you recall from whom you received 6 this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you 7 don't remember, that's fine. 8 A. No, I don't remember. 9 Q. If you just flip the page, there is 10 another document that looks exactly the same, it has 11 the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner, sir, 12 if you could flip to the next page. Is that your 13 handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page 14 1236? 15 A. Yes, this is my handwriting. 16 Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. 17 Correct? 18 A. Yeah. 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 20 "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hudson Group Retail 21 Employee Manual," marked for identification.) 21 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 22 A. Yes. 23 marked Nabi-8. 24 A. Which one? This one? 25 Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't take that down. She needs to take it down, and try 25 op you recall receiving a copy of an 26 and pop our ecall receiving a copy of an 27 and employee manual while you were employed by Hudson? 4 A. Yeah, yeah. (Exhibit Nabi-11, Employee Handbook, marked for identification.) 9 Q. And then, sir, take a look at what we've marked number 11, it's an employee handbook and I want to ask you to flip through that and tell me if you recall receiving a copy of this employee handbook while at Hudson? 13 A. Yes, we got this. 14 A. Yes, we got this. 15 Q. And you either read it or you had an opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? 16 A. Yeah, yeah. 17 A. Yeah, yeah. 18 Q. Did you either read this or at least 19 have an opportunity to read it? 20 A. Yeah, yeah. 21 Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't 22 A. Which one? This one? 23 Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't 24 take that down. She needs to take it down, and try 25 to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	25		25	
2 first page of the Exhibit 1293. 3 MR. LEE: I'm sorry. What's the question? 4 Q. Do you recall from whom you received 6 this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you 7 don't remember, that's fine. 8 A. No, I don't remember. 9 Q. If you just flip the page, there is another document that looks exactly the same, it has 11 the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner, sir, if you could flip to the next page. Is that your 1236? 14 1236? 15 A. Yes, this is my handwriting. 16 Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. 17 Correct? 18 A. Yeah. 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8). 19 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 20 (Pach, yeah). 20 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 21 (Pach, yeah). 21 Employee Manual," marked for identification.) 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 22 (Pach, yeah). 23 marked Nabi-8. 24 A. Which one? This one? 25 Q. Correct. It's a one-page document 19 to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.		[Page 86]	-	[Page 88]
2 first page of the Exhibit 1293. 3 MR. LEE: I'm sorry. What's the question? 4 Q. Do you recall from whom you received 6 this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you 7 don't remember, that's fine. 8 A. No, I don't remember. 9 Q. If you just flip the page, there is another document that looks exactly the same, it has 11 the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner, sir, if you could flip to the next page. Is that your 1236? 14 1236? 15 A. Yes, this is my handwriting. 16 Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. 17 Correct? 18 A. Yeah. 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8). 19 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 20 (Pach, yeah). 20 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 21 (Pach, yeah). 21 Employee Manual," marked for identification.) 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 22 (Pach, yeah). 23 marked Nabi-8. 24 A. Which one? This one? 25 Q. Correct. It's a one-page document 19 to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	1	received this document? And we're talking about the	1	A. I don't remember, sir, I got this.
MR. LEE: I'm sorry. What's the question? Q. Do you recall from whom you received this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you don't remember, that's fine. A. No, I don't remember. Q. If you just flip the page, there is another document that looks exactly the same, it has the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner, sir, if you could flip to the next page. Is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page 13 handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page 14 1236? 15 A. Yes, this is my handwriting. 16 Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. 17 Correct? 18 A. Yeah. Q. Did you either read it or you had an Opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? A. Yes, we an opportunity to read it. So read it? A. Yeah. Q. Did you either read this or at least have an opportunity to read it. P. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't take that down. She needs to take it down, and try to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	2		2	_
4 A. Yeah, I got it. 9 Q. Do you recall from whom you received this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you don't remember, that's fine. 8 A. No, I don't remember. 9 Q. If you just flip the page, there is another document that looks exactly the same, it has the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner, sir, if you could flip to the next page. Is that your ladder if you could flip to the next page. Is that your ladder if you recall receiving a copy of this employee handbook while at Hudson? 12 A. Yes, this is my handwriting. 15 A. Yes, this is my handwriting. 16 Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. 17 Correct? 18 A. Yeah. 19 Q. And then, sir, take a look at what we've marked number 11, it's an employee handbook and I want to ask you to flip through that and tell me if you recall receiving a copy of this employee handbook while at Hudson? 18 Q. A Yes, we got this. Q. And you either read it or you had an opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you either read this or at least have an opportunity to read it? A. Yeah, yeah. 20 "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hudson Group Retail Employee Manual," marked for identification.) Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've marked Nabi-8. 21 Employee Manual," marked for identification.) Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've marked Nabi-8. 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've marked have an opportunity to read it. Si that "yes"? A. Yes. 23 Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't take that down. She needs to take it down, and try to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	3	MR. LEE: I'm sorry. What's the	3	employee manual while you were employed by Hudson?
this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you don't remember, that's fine. A. No, I don't remember. Q. If you just flip the page, there is another document that looks exactly the same, it has the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner, sir, if you could flip to the next page. Is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page lad 1236? A. Yes, this is my handwriting. A. Yes, this is my handwriting. Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. Correct? A. Yes, A. Yes, Correct? A. Yes, Correct? A. Yes, Correct? A. Yes, Correct Page A. Yeah. Q. Did you either read it or you had an opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you either read this or at least have an opportunity to read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yesh, yeah. Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yesh, yeah. Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't take that down. She needs to take it down, and try to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	4	question?	4	A. Yeah, I got it.
don't remember, that's fine. A. No, I don't remember. Q. If you just flip the page, there is another document that looks exactly the same, it has the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner, sir, if you could flip to the next page. Is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page 14 1236? 15 A. Yes, this is my handwriting. 16 Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. 17 Correct? 18 A. Yeah. 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 19 Q. And then, sir, take a look at what we've marked number 11, it's an employee handbook and I want to ask you to flip through that and tell me if you recall receiving a copy of this employee handbook while at Hudson? 14 A. Yes, we got this. Q. And you either read it or you had an opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? A. Yes, sir. 18 A. Yeah. Q. Did you either read this or at least have an opportunity to read it? A. Yesh, yeah. 20 You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yesh, yeah. 21 Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've marked number 11, it's an employee handbook and I want to ask you to flip through that and tell me if you recall receiving a copy of this employee handbook while at Hudson? 14 A. Yes, we got this. Q. And you either read it or you had an opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? A. Yesh, yeah. Q. Did you either read this or at least have an opportunity to read it? A. Yesh, yeah. Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't take that down. She needs to take it down, and try to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	5	Q. Do you recall from whom you received	5	Q. You did get one?
8 A. No, I don't remember. 9 Q. If you just flip the page, there is 10 another document that looks exactly the same, it has 11 the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner, sir, 12 if you could flip to the next page. Is that your 13 handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page 14 1236? 15 A. Yes, this is my handwriting. 16 Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. 17 Correct? 18 A. Yeah. 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 20 "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hudson Group Retail 21 Employee Manual," marked for identification.) 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 23 marked for identification.) 8 marked for identification.) 9 Q. And then, sir, take a look at what we've marked number 11, it's an employee handbook and I want to ask you to flip through that and tell me if you recall receiving a copy of this employee handbook while at Hudson? 14 A. Yes, we got this. Q. And you either read it or you had an opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? 17 A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you either read this or at least have an opportunity to read it? A. Yeah, yeah. 21 Employee Manual," marked for identification.) 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 23 marked Nabi-8. 24 A. Which one? This one? 25 Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't take that down. She needs to take it down, and try to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	6	this? How did you get it, if you remember? If you	6	A. Yeah, yeah.
9 Q. If you just flip the page, there is 10 another document that looks exactly the same, it has 11 the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner, sir, 12 if you could flip to the next page. Is that your 13 handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page 14 1236? 15 A. Yes, this is my handwriting. 16 Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. 17 Correct? 18 A. Yeah. 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 20 "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hudson Group Retail 21 Employee Manual," marked for identification.) 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 23 marked Nabi-8. 24 A. Which one? This one? 25 Q. Correct. It's a one-page document 20 "And then, sir, take a look at what we've marked number 11, it's an employee handbook and I want to ask you to flip through that and tell me if you recall receiving a copy of this employee handbook while at Hudson? 11 want to ask you to flip through that and tell me if you recall receiving a copy of this employee handbook while at Hudson? 12 A. Yes, we got this. Q. And you either read it or you had an opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you either read this or at least have an opportunity to read it? A. Yeah, yeah. 21 Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't take that down. She needs to take it down, and try to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	7	don't remember, that's fine.	7	(Exhibit Nabi-11, Employee Handbook,
another document that looks exactly the same, it has the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner, sir, if you could flip to the next page. Is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page handwriting in the lower right-hand corner, sir, handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page handwriting in the lower right-handwon? A. Yes, we got this. Q. Did you eit	8	A. No, I don't remember.	8	marked for identification.)
the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner, sir, if you could flip to the next page. Is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page handwork while at Hudson? A. Yes, we got this. Q. And you either read it or you had an opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, with andwriting is on page 1236. If opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you either read this or at least have an opportunity to read it? A. Yeah, yeah. Yeah, yeah. Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes, we got this. Q. Poid you either read it or you had an opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you either read this or at least have an opportunity to read it? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes, we got this. Q. Did you either read this or at least have an opportunity to read it? A. Yeah, yeah. Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't take that down. She needs to take it down, and try to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	9	Q. If you just flip the page, there is	9	Q. And then, sir, take a look at what we've
12 if you could flip to the next page. Is that your 13 handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page 14 1236? 15 A. Yes, this is my handwriting. 16 Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. 17 Correct? 18 A. Yeah. 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 19 "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hudson Group Retail 20 "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hudson Group Retail 21 Employee Manual," marked for identification.) 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 23 marked Nabi-8. 24 A. Which one? This one? 25 Q. Correct. It's a one-page document 12 you recall receiving a copy of this employee handbook 13 while at Hudson? 14 A. Yes, we got this. 15 Q. And you either read it or you had an 16 opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Did you either read this or at least 19 have an opportunity to read it? 20 A. Yeah, yeah. 21 Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't 24 take that down. She needs to take it down, and try 25 to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	10	another document that looks exactly the same, it has	10	marked number 11, it's an employee handbook and I
13 handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page 14 1236? 15 A. Yes, this is my handwriting. 16 Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. 17 Correct? 18 A. Yeah. 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 19 "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hudson Group Retail 20 "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hudson Group Retail 21 Employee Manual," marked for identification.) 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 23 marked Nabi-8. 24 A. Which one? This one? 25 Q. Correct. It's a one-page document 28 Manual while at Hudson? 19 A. Yes, we got this. 19 Opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 A. Yes, we got this. 12 Opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? 13 While at Hudson? 14 A. Yes, we got this. 15 Opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? 16 Opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? 18 A. Yes, yeah. 19 A. Yesh, yeah. 20 A. Yeah, yeah. 21 Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't take that down. She needs to take it down, and try to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	11	the number 1326 in the lower right-hand corner, sir,	11	want to ask you to flip through that and tell me if
14	12	if you could flip to the next page. Is that your	12	you recall receiving a copy of this employee handbook
15 A. Yes, this is my handwriting. 16 Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. 17 Correct? 18 A. Yeah. 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 20 "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hudson Group Retail 21 Employee Manual," marked for identification.) 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 23 marked Nabi-8. 24 A. Which one? This one? 25 Q. Correct. It's a one-page document 26 Q. And you either read it or you had an opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Did you either read this or at least have an opportunity to read it? A. Yeah, yeah. 20 A. Yeah, yeah. 21 Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't take that down. She needs to take it down, and try to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	13	handwriting in the lower right-hand corner of page	13	while at Hudson?
16 Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236. 17 Correct? 18 A. Yeah. 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 20 "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hudson Group Retail 21 Employee Manual," marked for identification.) 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 23 marked Nabi-8. 24 A. Which one? This one? 25 Q. Correct. It's a one-page document 16 opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"? A. Yes, sir. 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. Did you either read this or at least 4 have an opportunity to read it? A. Yeah, yeah. 20 A. Yeah, yeah. 21 Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't take that down. She needs to take it down, and try 25 to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	14	1236?	14	A. Yes, we got this.
17 A. Yes, sir. 18 A. Yeah. 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 20 "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hudson Group Retail 21 Employee Manual," marked for identification.) 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 23 marked Nabi-8. 24 A. Which one? This one? 25 Q. Correct. It's a one-page document 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Did you either read this or at least have an opportunity to read it? 20 A. Yeah, yeah. 21 Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't 24 take that down. She needs to take it down, and try 25 to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	15	A. Yes, this is my handwriting.	15	Q. And you either read it or you had an
18 A. Yeah. 19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 20 "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hudson Group Retail 21 Employee Manual," marked for identification.) 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 23 marked Nabi-8. 24 A. Which one? This one? 25 Q. Correct. It's a one-page document 18 Q. Did you either read this or at least 19 have an opportunity to read it? A. Yeah, yeah. 21 Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't 24 take that down. She needs to take it down, and try 25 to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	16	Q. Your handwriting is on page 1236.	16	opportunity to read it. Correct? Is that "yes"?
19 (Exhibit Nabi-8, Document 20 "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hudson Group Retail 21 Employee Manual," marked for identification.) 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 23 marked Nabi-8. 24 A. Which one? This one? 25 Q. Correct. It's a one-page document 29 have an opportunity to read it? 20 A. Yeah, yeah. 21 Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't take that down. She needs to take it down, and try 25 to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	17	Correct?	17	A. Yes, sir.
 20 "Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hudson Group Retail 21 Employee Manual," marked for identification.) 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 23 marked Nabi-8. 24 A. Which one? This one? 25 Q. Correct. It's a one-page document 20 A. Yeah, yeah. 21 Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't take that down. She needs to take it down, and try 25 to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir. 	18	A. Yeah.	18	Q. Did you either read this or at least
21 Employee Manual," marked for identification.) 22 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've 23 marked Nabi-8. 24 A. Which one? This one? 25 Q. Correct. It's a one-page document 29 Q. You read it. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. 29 Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't take that down. She needs to take it down, and try to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	19	(Exhibit Nabi-8, Document	19	have an opportunity to read it?
 Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've marked Nabi-8. Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't A. Which one? This one? take that down. She needs to take it down, and try Q. Correct. It's a one-page document to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir. 	20	"Acknowledgement of Receipt of Hudson Group Retail	20	A. Yeah, yeah.
 parked Nabi-8. <	21	Employee Manual," marked for identification.)	21	Q. You read it. Is that "yes"?
24 A. Which one? This one? 25 Q. Correct. It's a one-page document 26 take that down. She needs to take it down, and try 27 to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	22	Q. Sir, please take a look at what we've	22	A. Yes.
25 Q. Correct. It's a one-page document 25 to speak up a little bit louder, please, sir.	23	marked Nabi-8.	23	Q. Now, the shaking of the head, she can't
	24	A. Which one? This one?	24	take that down. She needs to take it down, and try
[Page 87] [Page 89]	25		25	
		[Page 87]		[Page 89]

[23] (Pages 86 to 89)

		١.	O WI (1 ()
1	someone called out sick so that payroll would get	1	Q. What is that?
2	their payment numbers right?	2	A. This was some delivery supposed coming,
3	A. Yeah, sometime boss follow this who in	3	but no delivery coming, glass stand, people, boss,
4	the stores.	4	give permission that glass stand coming in the store,
5	Q. Who follows?	5	but no coming in the store.
6	A. General manager, yeah, he	6	Q. And are you recording this primarily so
7	Q. So the general manager would rely on the	7	that the next manager coming in can see and
8	accuracy of your recording?	8	understand?
9	A. Yeah, yeah, the record is, yes, he	9	A. The morning manager coming, he see this
10	follow this.	10	one. After that this book also going to office.
11	Q. Right.	11	Q. So in some sense you're passing
12	A. That's why we write accurate all day in	12	information to the next manager so that he or she
13	the store.	13	knows what's going on?
14	Q. You need to accurately record who is	14	A. Yes, sir.
15	there and when and who leaves early so that the	15	Q. And knows what to do to take care of
16	general manager or other people can make sure they	16	things?
17	are paid correctly?	17	A. Yes, sir.
18	A. Yes.	18	MR. LEE: Can we take a quick break?
19	Q. Next item you state, "Credit card	19	Unless if you're almost finishing up this line of
20	machine not working. Admin also no," is that what	20	questioning.
21	that says? "Credit card machine no working." What's	21	Q. Let's turn to July 3 and keep going in
22	the next line say?	22	the page, look at the July 3 date, it's 1189 is the
23	A. General manager know this, the machine	23	page number, but if you look at just July 3
24	no working, tomorrow morning asked why sale drop,	24	A. Okay.
25	supposed credit card 2,000 dollar sale, but then why	25	Q left side of the page, that's your
	[Page 118]		[Page 120]
1	sale drop. Machine no working, how sale.	1	handwriting at the bottom. Correct?
2	Q. So it's important to record that down so	2	A. Yes, sir.
3	that people understand the explanation?	3	Q. And 1 through 10, that's all your
4	A. Yeah.	4	handwriting?
5	Q. Did you take any steps to get the credit	5	A. Yes, sir.
6	card machine fixed?	6	Q. And here you note that number 8, three
7	A. Sometime we call there	7	people go home early that day. Correct?
8		8	A. Yes, sir.
9	Q. Are you responsible to call?	9	
10	A. Yeah.Q. Do you call the repair person?	10	Q. Did they need your permission to go home early?
11	Q. Do you call the repair person?A. The repair person we call, but sometime	11	A. No, sir.
12	* *	12	•
13	come in sometimes no repairs. You know, the boss	13	Q. Do they tell you before they leave or they just leave?
14	also call, boss, boss speaks, the credit card machine.	14	A. Yeah, they are sick, they are feeling
15		15	sick, they don't work.
	Q. But sometimes it's your responsibility	16	•
16 17	and you would handle trying to call. Correct?	17	Q. Right. But they don't just walk away; they go to you first?
17	A. Yes, yes. The part item number 7. "Nebedy bring.		• • •
18	Q. The next item number 7, "Nobody bring	18	A. Yeah, yeah, but we call the boss and
19 20	the eyeglass stand," look at number 7, did I read	19	Q. Are you saying every time someone asks
20 21	that right?	20	to go home early, you always called the boss
	A. Number 7.	21	A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir.
22	MR. WANG: June 30th.	22	Q. Sir, wait until I finish.
23	Q. Same day.	23	Is it your testimony that every time one
24	MR LHH: "Nobody bring the"	24	of the employees in the store wanted to go home early
2 =	MR. LEE: "Nobody bring the"	2 =	
25	A. "Eyeglass stand." [Page 119]	25	and came to you and asked you that [Page 121]

[31] (Pages 118 to 121)

			- T
1	A. We give	1	Q. Am I correct you never did?
2	Q you're doing it again.	2	A. Yes.
3	MR. LEE: Let him finish.	3	Q. And you never worked the cafe manager
4	Q. I'll start again.	4	position?
5	Is it your testimony that every time	5	A. No, sir.
6	during the years that you were a manager for Hudson	6	Q. Is that correct?
7	that one of the employees asked you if they could go	7	A. That's correct.
8	home early, that you called the boss in order to get	8	MR. LEE: Just answer his question.
9	the answer rather than just make that decision on	9	THE WITNESS: Yeah.
10	your own?	10	
11	•	11	(Exhibit Nabi-19, Position description
12		12	for loss prevention manager, marked for
	Q. And then thereafter, though, if they		identification.)
13	were allowed to go home, you would accurately record	13	Q. Sir, here is another position
14	it so that the next manager would know and also so	14	description marked number 19, you can look at that,
15	that payroll would get it right as far as their pay.	15	called loss prevention manager.
16	Correct?	16	Did you ever perform the job of loss
17	A. Yes.	17	prevention manager or those duties for Hudson?
18	MR. LEE: Can we go off the record for	18	A. No, sir.
19	one second?	19	Q. Now, do you have any firsthand knowledge
20	(Discussion off the record.)	20	about the operations over at Penn Station in those
21	MR. KERNEN: Okay. We can take a break.	21	stores, have you ever worked over there?
22	(Recess 3:34 p.m 3:43 p.m.)	22	A. No.
23	(Exhibit Nabi-17, Position summary	23	Q. And do you have any knowledge, firsthand
24	specialty brand manager, marked for identification.)	24	knowledge of how those stores operated, what it's
25	BY MR. KERNEN:	25	like to be a manager there?
	[Page 122]		[Page 124]
1	O Cin take a leak at what walve monked	1	A Companyant sin
1	Q. Sir, take a look at what we've marked	1	A. Same work, sir.
2	number 17, it's a position summary for a job title	2	Q. Excuse me?
3	called specialty brand manager for Hudson. Do you	3	A. Same my work, yes, same like my work,
4	know what a specialty brand manager is?	4	the Penn Station. If I go there, I can do it, sir.
5	A. Yes, specialty brand managers.	5	Q. But you never worked there?
6	Q. Do you know what that is?	6	A. No, I never worked there.
7	A. Just right now I see it.	7	Q. No one ever asked you to work at Penn
8	Q. Did you ever perform the duties of a	8	Station?
9	specialty brand manager for Hudson?	9	A. Yes, sir.
10	A. No, sir.	10	Q. Is that correct?
11	(Exhibit Nabi-18, Position description	11	A. Yes, sir.
12	for cafe manager, marked for identification.)	12	Q. And you never worked as a manager of any
13	Q. Now, sir, here is something, a position	13	type at any airport for Hudson around the country?
14	description called cafe manager for Hudson, and you	14	A. Only I work in Grand Central and
15	can look through there and see what that person's	15	continue working in Grand Central.
16	responsibility is.	16	Q. Grand Central?
17	Did you ever perform the job or job	17	A. Yes.
18	functions of a cafe manager for Hudson?	18	Q. No other Hudson location around the
19	A. No, sir. Some person have it opening	19	country?
20	the store in Penn Station, I think.	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Penn Station, but you never worked	21	Q. Is that correct?
22	A. I don't work, sir.	22	A. Yes, sir.
23	Q. Sir, you never worked in Penn Station.	23	(Exhibit Nabi-20, Position description
24	Correct?	24	for merchandising manager, marked for
25	A. No, no, sir.	25	identification.)
1	[Page 123]		[Page 125]
	[Fage 123]		[1490 120]

[32] (Pages 122 to 125)

1	Q. Sir, take a look at Nabi-20, it's a	1	Q of Hudson Group, and I just want to
2	position called merchandising manager. You can take	2	confirm for the record you never performed the job
3	a look at those responsibilities.	3	functions or responsibilities of human resources
4	Did you ever perform the job function or	4	manager. Correct?
5	job responsibilities of merchandising manager for	5	A. Yes, sir.
6	Hudson?	6	Q. And you have no firsthand knowledge of
7	A. No, sir.	7	what it means to be or what it's like to be a human
8	Q. You have no direct knowledge of what	8	resources manager for Hudson. Correct?
9	it's like or what it means to be a merchandising	9	A. Yes, sir.
10	manager. Is that correct?	10	Q. Okay.
11	A. No, I am not merchandising manager.	11	(Exhibit Nabi-24, 2011 Logbook, marked
12	(Exhibit Nabi-21, Position description	12	for identification.)
13	for warehouse distribution center manager, marked for	13	Q. Sir, take a look at what we've marked as
14	identification.)	14	Nabi-24. I believe that this is the logbook you
15	Q. Take a look at what we've marked 21,	15	worked on and wrote in for 2011, but I want you to
16	sir, it's a warehouse distribution center manager.	16	look at that and confirm for me that that is the
17	You can see the job responsibilities there.	17	case.
18	Did you ever perform the functions of	18	A. This is not my handwriting
19	warehouse or distribution center manager for Hudson?	19	Q. On the very first page it's not, you're
20	A. Warehouse I don't work, sir,	20	correct. Your handwriting will appear on other
21	distribution managers.	21	pages. But can you just page through this document
22	Q. You never did that. Correct?	22	and confirm, first off, that this is the book, the
23	A. Yes, sir.	23	logbook for 2011 that the managers used.
24	Q. So you've never worked as a warehouse or	24	MR. LEE: Can you confirm that? Is that
25	distribution center manager and you have no firsthand	25	for 2011? This is the logbook for 2011?
	[Page 126]		[Page 128]
,	In and a day of substitutions at the country of the Ules to		A - W11
1	knowledge of what it means to be or what it's like to	1 2	A. Yeah, yeah.
2	be a manager of that kind. Correct?		Q. And we're not going to go through it in
4	A. Yes, sir. (Exhibit Nahi 22 Position description	3	as much detail, but look at page 925, which is
5	(Exhibit Nabi-22, Position description	4	February 13.
6	for book store supervisor and manager, marked for	5	MR. LEE: February 13?
7	identification.)		MR. KERNEN: Yes.
8	Q. 22, sir, is a position description for	7	A. Yeah.
-	book store supervisor and manager for Hudson and you	"	Q. Is that your handwriting, sir?
9	can look at the responsibilities there.	9	A. Yes, sir.
10	Am I correct that you never performed	10	Q. So the six items above your handwriting
11	the job functions of a book store manager for Hudson?	11	on February 13, that's all your handwriting?
12	A. No, I don't work, sir.	12	A. All my handwriting, sir.
13	Q. You never did that. Correct?	13	Q. This is the manager logbook for 2011.
14 15	A. Never did that.	14	Correct?
16	Q. And you don't have any firsthand knowledge of what it's like to be or what it means to	15 16	A. Yes.
17		16	Q. Sir, at the beginning of the deposition
18	be a book store supervisor or manager for Hudson.	17	you referred to another manager named Naeem.
	Correct?	18	A. Naeem.
19	A. Yes, sir. (Exhibit Nahi 22 Position description	19	Q. If you look at page 904 and 905
20	(Exhibit Nabi-23, Position description	20	MR. LEE: 904?
	_	21	O 004 005 11 1' 1 1 1
21	for human resources manager, marked for	21	Q. 904, 905, I believe I see the name Naeem
22	for human resources manager, marked for identification.)	22	written, and I just want to ask you is that the same
22 23	for human resources manager, marked for identification.) Q. Number 23, sir, is a position or job	22 23	written, and I just want to ask you is that the same Naeem that you were talking about?
22 23 24	for human resources manager, marked for identification.) Q. Number 23, sir, is a position or job summary for the human resources manager job	22 23 24	written, and I just want to ask you is that the same Naeem that you were talking about? A. Yeah, Naeem, yeah.
22 23	for human resources manager, marked for identification.) Q. Number 23, sir, is a position or job	22 23	written, and I just want to ask you is that the same Naeem that you were talking about?

[33] (Pages 126 to 129)

		1	•
1	1298 and 1299 that's your handwriting and your	1	A. No.
2	manager approval. Correct?	2	(Exhibit Nabi-26, Position description
3	A. Yes, sir.	3	for general manager and assistant general manager,
4	Q. Correct?	4	marked for identification.)
5	A. Yes, sir.	5	Q. Sir, take a look at what we've marked
6	Q. Sir, were the cashiers and watchmen that	6	Exhibit 26, it's the position description or job
7	worked under you at Hudson part of a labor union?	7	summary for the general manager and assistant general
8	A. They have a union, yeah.	8	manager position and you can see the job
9	Q. Labor union. Yes?	9	responsibilities.
10	A. Yes.	10	Did you ever perform these job
11	Q. Were there any rules that you needed to	11	responsibilities?
12	be aware of and follow because of the fact that they	12	A. General manager
13	were in a labor union?	13	Q. Did you ever perform the general manager
14	A. Yeah, they follow the labor union.	14	job?
15	Q. Well, they followed the labor union	15	A. No.
16	rules.	16	Q. Or the assistant general manager job?
17	A. Yeah.	17	A. General manager and another person did
18	Q. But were there rules of the labor union	18	that.
19	that you knew to follow because these people were in	19	Q. You never did that?
20	a union?	20	A. No, I never did that.
21	A. Yeah, our boss.	21	Q. And you don't know what it's like to be
22	Q. I didn't understand what you said. Yes	22	a general manager or how general manager working
23	or no, did	23	conditions are, correct, because you never performed
24	A. No	24	that job?
25	Q. The question is: Yes or no, are you	25	A. No, I never did.
	[Page 134]		[Page 136]
1	aware of any rules governing	1	Q. Okay. Did anyone ever tell you any of
2	A. No, sir, I don't know.	2	the rules from the labor union contract that govern
3	Q. The cashiers and watchmen were in a	3	the cashiers' or the watchmen's job duties?
4	labor union. Correct?	4	A. No.
5	A. Yes, sir.	5	Q. Were you ever a party to a lawsuit other
6	Q. Were you aware that there is something	6	than the one that we have here now?
7	called a collective bargaining agreement or a union	7	A. I am not understanding.
8	contract that governed these employees? Yes?	8	Q. You understand that a lawsuit was
9	A. No, sir.	9	started and your name is on it as the party suing.
10	Q. You don't know?	10	A. Yeah.
11	A. I don't do this.	11	Q. Did you ever do that before, where you
12	Q. Were you ever made aware of any rules	12	were suing somebody?
13	that you had to follow because these people were	13	A. No, sir.
14	union people?	14	Q. Okay. Did you review any documents to
15	A. There is actually general manager follow	15	prepare for today's deposition?
16	this rule regulation.	16	A. Yes, sir.
17	Q. What was the first part of that answer?	17	Q. What documents did you review?
18	MR. LEE: The general manager follows.	18	A. All documents I review.
19	A. General manager.	19	Q. Did you review documents that Hudson
20	Q. I'm not asking about general managers.	20	turned over in the case?
21	Were you ever a general manager at Hudson?	21	A. Yes.
22	A. General manager at Grand Central is	22	Q. And how much time did you spend
23	right now I don't know. I work	23	reviewing those documents to prepare for the
24	Q. I'm sorry. Let me ask you did you ever	24	deposition?
25	have the job of general manager?	25	A. Maybe two, three hour.
	[Page 135]		[Page 137]

[35] (Pages 134 to 137)

		T	
1	Q. And in terms of your performance	1	Q. You mentioned cashiers taking a break by
2	reviews, earlier there was testimony regarding your	2	rotation. You're aware of what the rotation is?
3	performance reviews. Do you remember that? Do you	3	A. Many store like this by rotation. Other
4	remember the performance review by Mr. Butt and	4	one store, other store one by one, two cashiers
5	Mr. Soto, do you remember those?	5	supposed and one watchman one by one, one cashier
6	A. Yeah.	6	supposed to be coming 4 o'clock. He take the break
7	Q. Did anybody ever sit down and explain to	7	later. 2 o'clock cashier coming, he take the first,
8	you the contents of those performance reviews? Here,	8	not same time coming all cashiers.
9	these, did anybody ever explain to you these	9	Q. But the rotation that they follow, is
10	performance reviews?	10	that something in writing?
11	_	11	
	A. Not clearly. Sometimes we go to office,		A. No writing.
12	10 minutes, we don't got the copy here, sir.	12	Q. But you're aware of what it is?
13	Q. Okay. Now, there are certain okay.	13	A. Yeah.
14	So I'll give you some examples. So I'm referencing	14	Q. And you approve of the rotation?
15	Nabi-6	15	A. Yeah.
16	MR. KERNEN: What's the date on that?	16	Q. Right. And if you did not approve of
17	MR. LEE: That's the one that's 2012.	17	the rotation, you would speak up and change it.
18	Q. Okay. So on Exhibit 6	18	Correct?
19	MR. KERNEN: Which page now?	19	A. We don't change it, sir. They have
20	Q. On the first page under the heading	20	mutual understanding, sir. But they give the notice
21	"Budget Cost Control," it says that you are	21	I go to break and punch it in.
22	responsible for creating accurate and realistic	22	MR. KERNEN: Let's mark this the next
23	budgets. Is that really part of your job	23	one.
24	description?	24	(Exhibit Nabi-27, Position description
25	A. No, I don't do this.	25	for operations manager, marked for identification.)
	[Page 154]		[Page 156]
١,	O Chay So and then it also says you	1	MD LEE. I thought you could only do a
1	Q. Okay. So, and then it also says you		MR. LEE: I thought you could only do a
3	track and adjust budgets. Is that something you do?	3	questioning based on my additional questions. MR. KERNEN: It is, it's a follow-on.
	A. No.		
4	Q. Okay. So do your performance reviews	4	You were trying to establish something with regard to
5	properly reflect your actual job responsibilities?	5	his responsibilities and I'm following on on that.
6	MR. KERNEN: Objection.	6	MR. LEE: Sure.
7	A. No.	7	BY MR. KERNEN:
8	MR. LEE: Okay. Thank you. I'm done.	8	Q. Sir, you were asked a moment ago if your
9	EXAMINATION BY MR. KERNEN:	9	job evaluations accurately reflected what your job
10	Q. You testified that you know all the	10	was. Do you remember that question? Your counsel
11	magazines, 1200 magazines and you know them?	11	asked you about your performance evaluation by
12	A. Yes, maximum I know this.	12	Mr. Butt and Mr. Soto.
13	Q. You know the store better than anybody	13	What I just handed you is a job summary
14	else?	14	or job description for the operations manager
15	A. On magazine I do, yeah.	15	position, there is a list of job responsibilities
16	Q. You know where they are and how they	16	MR. LEE: I'm sorry, do you have an
17	should be set up better than the cashiers?	17	extra copy just so I can have a full set?
18	A. Cashiers don't set up the magazines.	18	Q. If you could please look at the heading
19	Q. They don't know like you do?	19	"Job Responsibilities," and these are the job
20	A. No, no.	20	responsibilities of the operations manager. Do you
21	Q. So if a customer has a question or a	21	perform that first item, assist the general manager
22	problem regarding something in the store, with your	22	in maximizing sales and profits?
23	experience as a manager, you know it better than the	23	A. No.
24	cashiers?	24	Q. You don't do that?
2 5		I	-
25	A. Yes, sir, better than the cashiers.	25	A. No.

[40] (Pages 154 to 157)

1	Q. Do you assist in recruiting employees?	1	firsthand knowledge of what operations managers in
2	A. No, sir.	2	locations other than Grand Central Station do?
3	Q. The third item, do you provide training	3	A. Same like me, yes, other locations.
4	for the staff?	4	Q. What is the basis of your the
5	A. No, sir.	5	understanding you think you have of what operations
6	Q. Look over the rest of the items, is it	6	managers do at any place other than Grand Central
7	your testimony that you don't perform any of these	7	Station?
8	job responsibilities?	8	MR. LEE: Why don't you just ask him how
9	A. No.	9	does he know, isn't that easier? Can you just ask
10	Q. So to make sure the record is clear, am	10	him how does he know?
11	I correct that your testimony is you do not perform	11	Q. Can you answer my question?
12	the job responsibilities for this job description?	12	A. I know some places like working same
13	Is that correct?	13	like us.
14	A. Yes, sir.	14	Q. Have you ever worked at Penn Station?
15	Q. And you've had a chance to read through	15	A. No, I never worked there.
16	those responsibilities?	16	Q. Have you ever worked at any Hudson News
17	A. Yes.	17	location in any airport?
18	MR. LEE: You're done?	18	A. No, sir.
19	MR. KERNEN: Yes.	19	Q. Have you ever worked at any train
20	MR. LEE: I just have one more add-on	20	station or train depot location for Hudson News
21	then.	21	anywhere in the country other than Grand Central
22	EXAMINATION BY MR. LEE:	22	Station?
23	Q. So all the managers, where they call	23	A. No, other than Grand Central, no.
24	them operations manager, even though they give them	24	Q. And on what do you base any belief that
25	these job responsibilities, their actual duties are	25	you have about operations managers outside of Grand
	[Page 158]		[Page 160]
1	different. Is that right?	1	Central?
1 2	MR. KERNEN: Objection.	1 2	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we
	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different.		A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our
2 3 4	MR. KERNEN: Objection.A. Yes, everybody different.Q. Because they are actually just doing	2 3 4	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there.
2	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else.	2 3 4 5	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or
2 3 4 5 6	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right?	2 3 4 5 6	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right? MR. KERNEN: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends? A. Suppose some person transfer from other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Same thing, regular staff and manager	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends? A. Suppose some person transfer from other location our place.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Same thing, regular staff and manager doing the same job regular staff doing, fixing,	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends? A. Suppose some person transfer from other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Same thing, regular staff and manager doing the same job regular staff doing, fixing, setting and manager also doing with same like job.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends? A. Suppose some person transfer from other location our place. MR. LEE: To our place. A. Our place.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Same thing, regular staff and manager doing the same job regular staff doing, fixing, setting and manager also doing with same like job. MR. LEE: My only I think we're done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends? A. Suppose some person transfer from other location our place. MR. LEE: To our place. A. Our place. Q. Meaning Grand Central?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Same thing, regular staff and manager doing the same job regular staff doing, fixing, setting and manager also doing with same like job. MR. LEE: My only I think we're done. Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends? A. Suppose some person transfer from other location our place. MR. LEE: To our place. A. Our place. Q. Meaning Grand Central? A. Grand Central.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Same thing, regular staff and manager doing the same job regular staff doing, fixing, setting and manager also doing with same like job. MR. LEE: My only I think we're done. Right? MR. KERNEN: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends? A. Suppose some person transfer from other location our place. MR. LEE: To our place. A. Our place. Q. Meaning Grand Central? A. Grand Central. Q. Can you give me the names of any of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Same thing, regular staff and manager doing the same job regular staff doing, fixing, setting and manager also doing with same like job. MR. LEE: My only I think we're done. Right? MR. KERNEN: No. MR. LEE: You have more?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends? A. Suppose some person transfer from other location our place. MR. LEE: To our place. A. Our place. Q. Meaning Grand Central? A. Grand Central. Q. Can you give me the names of any of those people?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Same thing, regular staff and manager doing the same job regular staff doing, fixing, setting and manager also doing with same like job. MR. LEE: My only I think we're done. Right? MR. KERNEN: No. MR. LEE: You have more? MR. KERNEN: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends? A. Suppose some person transfer from other location our place. MR. LEE: To our place. A. Our place. Q. Meaning Grand Central? A. Grand Central. Q. Can you give me the names of any of those people? A. Suppose Rizvi.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Same thing, regular staff and manager doing the same job regular staff doing, fixing, setting and manager also doing with same like job. MR. LEE: My only I think we're done. Right? MR. KERNEN: No. MR. LEE: You have more? MR. KERNEN: Yeah. MR. LEE: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends? A. Suppose some person transfer from other location our place. MR. LEE: To our place. A. Our place. Q. Meaning Grand Central? A. Grand Central. Q. Can you give me the names of any of those people? A. Suppose Rizvi. Q. Rizvi?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Same thing, regular staff and manager doing the same job regular staff doing, fixing, setting and manager also doing with same like job. MR. LEE: My only I think we're done. Right? MR. KERNEN: No. MR. LEE: You have more? MR. KERNEN: Yeah. MR. LEE: Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. KERNEN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends? A. Suppose some person transfer from other location our place. MR. LEE: To our place. A. Our place. Q. Meaning Grand Central? A. Grand Central. Q. Can you give me the names of any of those people? A. Suppose Rizvi. Q. Rizvi? A. Rizvi also transfer from Penn Station,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Same thing, regular staff and manager doing the same job regular staff doing, fixing, setting and manager also doing with same like job. MR. LEE: My only I think we're done. Right? MR. KERNEN: No. MR. LEE: You have more? MR. KERNEN: Yeah. MR. LEE: Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. KERNEN: Q. Your testimony regarding what you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends? A. Suppose some person transfer from other location our place. MR. LEE: To our place. A. Our place. Q. Meaning Grand Central? A. Grand Central. Q. Can you give me the names of any of those people? A. Suppose Rizvi. Q. Rizvi? A. Rizvi also transfer from Penn Station, she also working same like Penn Station and Grand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Same thing, regular staff and manager doing the same job regular staff doing, fixing, setting and manager also doing with same like job. MR. LEE: My only I think we're done. Right? MR. KERNEN: No. MR. LEE: You have more? MR. KERNEN: Yeah. MR. LEE: Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. KERNEN: Q. Your testimony regarding what you believe other operations managers do during their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends? A. Suppose some person transfer from other location our place. MR. LEE: To our place. A. Our place. Q. Meaning Grand Central? A. Grand Central. Q. Can you give me the names of any of those people? A. Suppose Rizvi. Q. Rizvi? A. Rizvi also transfer from Penn Station, she also working same like Penn Station and Grand Central.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Same thing, regular staff and manager doing the same job regular staff doing, fixing, setting and manager also doing with same like job. MR. LEE: My only I think we're done. Right? MR. KERNEN: No. MR. LEE: You have more? MR. KERNEN: Yeah. MR. LEE: Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. KERNEN: Q. Your testimony regarding what you believe other operations managers do during their shift is limited to those managers in Grand Central	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends? A. Suppose some person transfer from other location our place. MR. LEE: To our place. A. Our place. Q. Meaning Grand Central? A. Grand Central. Q. Can you give me the names of any of those people? A. Suppose Rizvi. Q. Rizvi? A. Rizvi also transfer from Penn Station, she also working same like Penn Station and Grand Central. Q. Have you ever observed, gone over to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Same thing, regular staff and manager doing the same job regular staff doing, fixing, setting and manager also doing with same like job. MR. LEE: My only I think we're done. Right? MR. KERNEN: No. MR. LEE: You have more? MR. KERNEN: Yeah. MR. LEE: Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. KERNEN: Q. Your testimony regarding what you believe other operations managers do during their shift is limited to those managers in Grand Central Station because that's the only place you ever worked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends? A. Suppose some person transfer from other location our place. MR. LEE: To our place. A. Our place. Q. Meaning Grand Central? A. Grand Central. Q. Can you give me the names of any of those people? A. Suppose Rizvi. Q. Rizvi? A. Rizvi also transfer from Penn Station, she also working same like Penn Station and Grand Central. Q. Have you ever observed, gone over to Penn Station to observe and watch what their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Same thing, regular staff and manager doing the same job regular staff doing, fixing, setting and manager also doing with same like job. MR. LEE: My only I think we're done. Right? MR. KERNEN: No. MR. LEE: You have more? MR. KERNEN: Yeah. MR. LEE: Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. KERNEN: Q. Your testimony regarding what you believe other operations managers do during their shift is limited to those managers in Grand Central Station because that's the only place you ever worked and have firsthand knowledge of. Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends? A. Suppose some person transfer from other location our place. MR. LEE: To our place. A. Our place. Q. Meaning Grand Central? A. Grand Central. Q. Can you give me the names of any of those people? A. Suppose Rizvi. Q. Rizvi? A. Rizvi also transfer from Penn Station, she also working same like Penn Station and Grand Central. Q. Have you ever observed, gone over to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Same thing, regular staff and manager doing the same job regular staff doing, fixing, setting and manager also doing with same like job. MR. LEE: My only I think we're done. Right? MR. KERNEN: No. MR. LEE: You have more? MR. KERNEN: Yeah. MR. LEE: Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. KERNEN: Q. Your testimony regarding what you believe other operations managers do during their shift is limited to those managers in Grand Central Station because that's the only place you ever worked and have firsthand knowledge of. Correct? A. No, I can say like this, everybody have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends? A. Suppose some person transfer from other location our place. MR. LEE: To our place. A. Our place. Q. Meaning Grand Central? A. Grand Central. Q. Can you give me the names of any of those people? A. Suppose Rizvi. Q. Rizvi? A. Rizvi also transfer from Penn Station, she also working same like Penn Station and Grand Central. Q. Have you ever observed, gone over to Penn Station to observe and watch what their operations managers do? A. I don't go to Penn Station.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Same thing, regular staff and manager doing the same job regular staff doing, fixing, setting and manager also doing with same like job. MR. LEE: My only I think we're done. Right? MR. KERNEN: No. MR. LEE: You have more? MR. KERNEN: Yeah. MR. LEE: Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. KERNEN: Q. Your testimony regarding what you believe other operations managers do during their shift is limited to those managers in Grand Central Station because that's the only place you ever worked and have firsthand knowledge of. Correct? A. No, I can say like this, everybody have similar knowledge, manager there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends? A. Suppose some person transfer from other location our place. MR. LEE: To our place. A. Our place. Q. Meaning Grand Central? A. Grand Central. Q. Can you give me the names of any of those people? A. Suppose Rizvi. Q. Rizvi? A. Rizvi also transfer from Penn Station, she also working same like Penn Station and Grand Central. Q. Have you ever observed, gone over to Penn Station to observe and watch what their operations managers do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, everybody different. Q. Because they are actually just doing stocking and cashier work just like everybody else. Right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Same thing, regular staff and manager doing the same job regular staff doing, fixing, setting and manager also doing with same like job. MR. LEE: My only I think we're done. Right? MR. KERNEN: No. MR. LEE: You have more? MR. KERNEN: Yeah. MR. LEE: Okay. EXAMINATION BY MR. KERNEN: Q. Your testimony regarding what you believe other operations managers do during their shift is limited to those managers in Grand Central Station because that's the only place you ever worked and have firsthand knowledge of. Correct? A. No, I can say like this, everybody have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Sometimes we have some friend, we talking with them, you know, same, like same our position there. Q. What friend are you talking about or friends? A. Suppose some person transfer from other location our place. MR. LEE: To our place. A. Our place. Q. Meaning Grand Central? A. Grand Central. Q. Can you give me the names of any of those people? A. Suppose Rizvi. Q. Rizvi? A. Rizvi also transfer from Penn Station, she also working same like Penn Station and Grand Central. Q. Have you ever observed, gone over to Penn Station to observe and watch what their operations managers do? A. I don't go to Penn Station.

[41] (Pages 158 to 161)

Case 1:14-cv-04635-VEC Document 32-1 Filed 01/16/15 Page 11 of 84

			EDD ATTA CHEET
1	also tell me like this their job also same like us	1	ERRATA SHEET
2	and she work before Grand Central also.	2	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group
3	BY MR. KERNEN:	3	Date: October 7, 2014
4	Q. "She" meaning Ms. Rizvi?	4	Witness name: Mohammad Nabi
5	A. No. Her name is Sultana.	5	
6	Q. Can you spell that, please?	6	PAGE/LINE CHANGE REASON
7	A. S-u-1-t-a-n-a.	7	
8	Q. Sultana, now she works at Grand	8	
9	Central and used to work	9	
10	A. Before working	10	/
11	Q. What was that?	11	
12	A. Long time.	12	/
13	MR. LEE: I thought she used to work at	13	/
14	Grand Central and then she went to Port Authority.	14	
15	Right?	15	
16	THE WITNESS: Right, transferred.	16	
17	MR. LEE: That's what he said in his	17	
18	testimony.	18	
19	BY MR. KERNEN:	19	
20	Q. And you maintain contact with her?	20	
21	A. Working, you know, she work long time	21	
22	here, she work same like this, it's 40 hours working,	22	
23	60 hours like this.	23	
24	MR. KERNEN: Okay. That's all I have	24	
25	for now.	25	
	[Page 162]		[Page 164]
		_	W-70 / W
1	MR. LEE: I just want to, for the	1	JURAT Constant No. 1
2	record, if I could get a copy for verification	2	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group
2	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes.	2	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014
2 3 4	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the	2 3 4	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the
2 3 4 5	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript?	2 3 4 5	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature
2 3 4 5 6	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give	2 3 4 5 6	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted
2 3 4 5 6 7	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give me a verification copy?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give me a verification copy? MR. KERNEN: Is it the rule?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give me a verification copy? MR. KERNEN: Is it the rule? MR. LEE: I think for the federal rules	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. Mohammad Nabi
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give me a verification copy? MR. KERNEN: Is it the rule? MR. LEE: I think for the federal rules you're supposed to send over a copy for verification.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. Mohammad Nabi THE STATE OF
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give me a verification copy? MR. KERNEN: Is it the rule? MR. LEE: I think for the federal rules you're supposed to send over a copy for verification. MR. KERNEN: I'm not sure how it works	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. Mohammad Nabi
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give me a verification copy? MR. KERNEN: Is it the rule? MR. LEE: I think for the federal rules you're supposed to send over a copy for verification. MR. KERNEN: I'm not sure how it works in New York.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. Mohammad Nabi THE STATE OF COUNTY OF, on this day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give me a verification copy? MR. KERNEN: Is it the rule? MR. LEE: I think for the federal rules you're supposed to send over a copy for verification. MR. KERNEN: I'm not sure how it works in New York. MR. WANG: Let me go and check on that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. Mohammad Nabi THE STATE OF COUNTY OF
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give me a verification copy? MR. KERNEN: Is it the rule? MR. LEE: I think for the federal rules you're supposed to send over a copy for verification. MR. KERNEN: I'm not sure how it works in New York. MR. WANG: Let me go and check on that. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. Mohammad Nabi THE STATE OF
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give me a verification copy? MR. KERNEN: Is it the rule? MR. LEE: I think for the federal rules you're supposed to send over a copy for verification. MR. KERNEN: I'm not sure how it works in New York. MR. WANG: Let me go and check on that. I don't know. MR. LEE: Okay. All right. Thanks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. Mohammad Nabi THE STATE OF COUNTY OF Before me,, on this day personally appeared Mohammad Nabi, known to me (or proved to me on the oath of or through
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give me a verification copy? MR. KERNEN: Is it the rule? MR. LEE: I think for the federal rules you're supposed to send over a copy for verification. MR. KERNEN: I'm not sure how it works in New York. MR. WANG: Let me go and check on that. I don't know. MR. LEE: Okay. All right. Thanks. (Time noted: 4:50 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. Mohammad Nabi THE STATE OF COUNTY OF Before me,, on this day personally appeared Mohammad Nabi, known to me (or proved to me on the oath of or through (description of identity card or other document) to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give me a verification copy? MR. KERNEN: Is it the rule? MR. LEE: I think for the federal rules you're supposed to send over a copy for verification. MR. KERNEN: I'm not sure how it works in New York. MR. WANG: Let me go and check on that. I don't know. MR. LEE: Okay. All right. Thanks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. Mohammad Nabi THE STATE OF COUNTY OF Before me,, on this day personally appeared Mohammad Nabi, known to me (or proved to me on the oath of or through (description of identity card or other document) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give me a verification copy? MR. KERNEN: Is it the rule? MR. LEE: I think for the federal rules you're supposed to send over a copy for verification. MR. KERNEN: I'm not sure how it works in New York. MR. WANG: Let me go and check on that. I don't know. MR. LEE: Okay. All right. Thanks. (Time noted: 4:50 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. Mohammad Nabi THE STATE OF COUNTY OF, on this day personally appeared Mohammad Nabi, known to me (or proved to me on the oath of or through (description of identity card or other document) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give me a verification copy? MR. KERNEN: Is it the rule? MR. LEE: I think for the federal rules you're supposed to send over a copy for verification. MR. KERNEN: I'm not sure how it works in New York. MR. WANG: Let me go and check on that. I don't know. MR. LEE: Okay. All right. Thanks. (Time noted: 4:50 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. Mohammad Nabi THE STATE OF COUNTY OF, on this day personally appeared Mohammad Nabi, known to me (or proved to me on the oath of or through (description of identity card or other document) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same for the purpose and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give me a verification copy? MR. KERNEN: Is it the rule? MR. LEE: I think for the federal rules you're supposed to send over a copy for verification. MR. KERNEN: I'm not sure how it works in New York. MR. WANG: Let me go and check on that. I don't know. MR. LEE: Okay. All right. Thanks. (Time noted: 4:50 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. Mohammad Nabi THE STATE OF Before me,, on this day personally appeared Mohammad Nabi, known to me (or proved to me on the oath of or through (description of identity card or other document) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give me a verification copy? MR. KERNEN: Is it the rule? MR. LEE: I think for the federal rules you're supposed to send over a copy for verification. MR. KERNEN: I'm not sure how it works in New York. MR. WANG: Let me go and check on that. I don't know. MR. LEE: Okay. All right. Thanks. (Time noted: 4:50 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. Mohammad Nabi THE STATE OF
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give me a verification copy? MR. KERNEN: Is it the rule? MR. LEE: I think for the federal rules you're supposed to send over a copy for verification. MR. KERNEN: I'm not sure how it works in New York. MR. WANG: Let me go and check on that. I don't know. MR. LEE: Okay. All right. Thanks. (Time noted: 4:50 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. Mohammad Nabi THE STATE OF
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give me a verification copy? MR. KERNEN: Is it the rule? MR. LEE: I think for the federal rules you're supposed to send over a copy for verification. MR. KERNEN: I'm not sure how it works in New York. MR. WANG: Let me go and check on that. I don't know. MR. LEE: Okay. All right. Thanks. (Time noted: 4:50 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. Mohammad Nabi THE STATE OF COUNTY OF Before me,, on this day personally appeared Mohammad Nabi, known to me (or proved to me on the oath of or through (description of identity card or other document) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same for the purpose and consideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office on this day of,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give me a verification copy? MR. KERNEN: Is it the rule? MR. LEE: I think for the federal rules you're supposed to send over a copy for verification. MR. KERNEN: I'm not sure how it works in New York. MR. WANG: Let me go and check on that. I don't know. MR. LEE: Okay. All right. Thanks. (Time noted: 4:50 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. Mohammad Nabi THE STATE OF
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	record, if I could get a copy for verification purposes. MR. KERNEN: Did you order a copy of the transcript? MR. LEE: You guys aren't going to give me a verification copy? MR. KERNEN: Is it the rule? MR. LEE: I think for the federal rules you're supposed to send over a copy for verification. MR. KERNEN: I'm not sure how it works in New York. MR. WANG: Let me go and check on that. I don't know. MR. LEE: Okay. All right. Thanks. (Time noted: 4:50 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Case name: Nabi vs. Hudson Group Date: October 7, 2014 I, Mohammad Nabi, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above. Mohammad Nabi THE STATE OF COUNTY OF Before me,, on this day personally appeared Mohammad Nabi, known to me (or proved to me on the oath of or through (description of identity card or other document) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same for the purpose and consideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office on this day of,

[42] (Pages 162 to 165)

EXHIBIT 2

[Page 1]

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

-----x

MOHAMMED NABI and RIFAT RIZVI, on behalf of themselves, FLSA Collective Plaintiffs and the Class,

Plaintiffs,

Civil Action No.

-against-

14 CIV 4635(VEC)

HUDSON GROUP (HG) RETAIL, LLC,
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT SERVICES,
LLC and JOHN DOES 1-10,

Defendants.

-----x

October 9, 2014

12:15 p.m.

Deposition of RIFAT RIZVI, taken by

Defendant, pursuant to notice, at the offices of

DLA Piper, LLP, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New

York, New York, before SUZANNE PASTOR, a

Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public within and

for the State of New York.

1	Q. You worked at a bank in Oman?	1	A. Yes.
2	A. Yes. Habib Bank Limited. I worked	2	Q. Where did you go to work next?
3	there two and a half years.	3	A. Next I work, it's 99 cents store as
4	Q. Doing what?	4	a cashier.
5	A. Doing machine operating, posting	5	Q. Back to the grocery store, did the
6	machine operating. This was when we have	6	boss tell you that you did anything wrong?
7	computer. It's posting. And posting the	7	A. No.
8	accounts, monies post to the account and	8	Q. He just told you he hired somebody
9	somebody need money	9	else?
10	Q. Typing information into a computer?	10	A. Yes. That's why the grocery store
11	A. Like this, yes.	11	is, door is all the time open. And in the
12	Q. That was the nature of your job for	12	winter I feel so cold. That's why this
13	the two and a half years?	13	vegetable and fruit there. And it's so cold I
14	A. Yes.	14	feel. I complain two, three times and he said
15	Q. Did you get any promotions while	15	he don't want this door is closed.
16	you were at the bank?	16	Q. The 99-cent store, is that in Coney
17	A. No. And I working dispatch,	17	Island Avenue?
18	dispatch, mail dispatching and machine	18	A. No. That's near DeKalb Avenue in
19	operating.	19	Brooklyn.
20	Q. The mail dispatching was another	20	•
21	responsibility you had at the bank? Or is that	21	Q. As a cashier, correct? A. Yes.
22	another company? That's something you did for	22	Q. How long did you work at the
23	the bank, dispatch?	23	99-cent store?
24	A. Yes. Dispatch and machine	24	A. 99-cent store, maybe six or eight
25	operating.	25	months.
2.5	[Page 10		[Page 12]
		-	
1	Q. Why did you leave work at the bank?	1	Q. Why did you leave?
1 2	Q. Why did you leave work at the bank?A. Because of my marry. That I might	1 2	A. That's why I am single parent
	• •		
2	A. Because of my marry. That I might	2	A. That's why I am single parent
2	A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978.	2	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my
2 3 4	A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978.Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs	2 3 4	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son
2 3 4 5	 A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978. Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs either in Oman or Pakistan or anywhere else 	2 3 4 5	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son is making any problem and the school counselors
2 3 4 5 6	A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978. Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs either in Oman or Pakistan or anywhere else before you came to the United States?	2 3 4 5 6	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son is making any problem and the school counselors call me and I leave my job and I go in the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978. Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs either in Oman or Pakistan or anywhere else before you came to the United States? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son is making any problem and the school counselors call me and I leave my job and I go in the school. And it's so many time my son is injury,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978. Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs either in Oman or Pakistan or anywhere else before you came to the United States? A. No. Q. When you came to the United States, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son is making any problem and the school counselors call me and I leave my job and I go in the school. And it's so many time my son is injury, sometime on the road, sometime in the school,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978. Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs either in Oman or Pakistan or anywhere else before you came to the United States? A. No. Q. When you came to the United States, what was your first job?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son is making any problem and the school counselors call me and I leave my job and I go in the school. And it's so many time my son is injury, sometime on the road, sometime in the school, then counselor call me and I go so many time,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978. Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs either in Oman or Pakistan or anywhere else before you came to the United States? A. No. Q. When you came to the United States, what was your first job? A. My first job, in the grocery store. Q. Which grocery store? A. It's Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son is making any problem and the school counselors call me and I leave my job and I go in the school. And it's so many time my son is injury, sometime on the road, sometime in the school, then counselor call me and I go so many time, leave the job and I go in the school and talk to police and bring my baby. Q. I see. So you left the job on your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978. Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs either in Oman or Pakistan or anywhere else before you came to the United States? A. No. Q. When you came to the United States, what was your first job? A. My first job, in the grocery store. Q. Which grocery store?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son is making any problem and the school counselors call me and I leave my job and I go in the school. And it's so many time my son is injury, sometime on the road, sometime in the school, then counselor call me and I go so many time, leave the job and I go in the school and talk to police and bring my baby.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978. Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs either in Oman or Pakistan or anywhere else before you came to the United States? A. No. Q. When you came to the United States, what was your first job? A. My first job, in the grocery store. Q. Which grocery store? A. It's Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son is making any problem and the school counselors call me and I leave my job and I go in the school. And it's so many time my son is injury, sometime on the road, sometime in the school, then counselor call me and I go so many time, leave the job and I go in the school and talk to police and bring my baby. Q. I see. So you left the job on your own because you needed to devote more time to your son and his school? Is that why you left
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978. Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs either in Oman or Pakistan or anywhere else before you came to the United States? A. No. Q. When you came to the United States, what was your first job? A. My first job, in the grocery store. Q. Which grocery store? A. It's Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn. Q. What kind of work did you do at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son is making any problem and the school counselors call me and I leave my job and I go in the school. And it's so many time my son is injury, sometime on the road, sometime in the school, then counselor call me and I go so many time, leave the job and I go in the school and talk to police and bring my baby. Q. I see. So you left the job on your own because you needed to devote more time to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978. Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs either in Oman or Pakistan or anywhere else before you came to the United States? A. No. Q. When you came to the United States, what was your first job? A. My first job, in the grocery store. Q. Which grocery store? A. It's Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn. Q. What kind of work did you do at the grocery store?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son is making any problem and the school counselors call me and I leave my job and I go in the school. And it's so many time my son is injury, sometime on the road, sometime in the school, then counselor call me and I go so many time, leave the job and I go in the school and talk to police and bring my baby. Q. I see. So you left the job on your own because you needed to devote more time to your son and his school? Is that why you left
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978. Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs either in Oman or Pakistan or anywhere else before you came to the United States? A. No. Q. When you came to the United States, what was your first job? A. My first job, in the grocery store. Q. Which grocery store? A. It's Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn. Q. What kind of work did you do at the grocery store? A. Cash register.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son is making any problem and the school counselors call me and I leave my job and I go in the school. And it's so many time my son is injury, sometime on the road, sometime in the school, then counselor call me and I go so many time, leave the job and I go in the school and talk to police and bring my baby. Q. I see. So you left the job on your own because you needed to devote more time to your son and his school? Is that why you left the 99-cent store?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978. Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs either in Oman or Pakistan or anywhere else before you came to the United States? A. No. Q. When you came to the United States, what was your first job? A. My first job, in the grocery store. Q. Which grocery store? A. It's Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn. Q. What kind of work did you do at the grocery store? A. Cash register. Q. You worked the cash register? A. Yes. Q. How long did you work there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son is making any problem and the school counselors call me and I leave my job and I go in the school. And it's so many time my son is injury, sometime on the road, sometime in the school, then counselor call me and I go so many time, leave the job and I go in the school and talk to police and bring my baby. Q. I see. So you left the job on your own because you needed to devote more time to your son and his school? Is that why you left the 99-cent store? A. No. I don't left. He fired me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978. Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs either in Oman or Pakistan or anywhere else before you came to the United States? A. No. Q. When you came to the United States, what was your first job? A. My first job, in the grocery store. Q. Which grocery store? A. It's Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn. Q. What kind of work did you do at the grocery store? A. Cash register. Q. You worked the cash register? A. Yes. Q. How long did you work there? A. Maybe two months.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son is making any problem and the school counselors call me and I leave my job and I go in the school. And it's so many time my son is injury, sometime on the road, sometime in the school, then counselor call me and I go so many time, leave the job and I go in the school and talk to police and bring my baby. Q. I see. So you left the job on your own because you needed to devote more time to your son and his school? Is that why you left the 99-cent store? A. No. I don't left. He fired me. That's why Q. I see. A. He say every day you have problems.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978. Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs either in Oman or Pakistan or anywhere else before you came to the United States? A. No. Q. When you came to the United States, what was your first job? A. My first job, in the grocery store. Q. Which grocery store? A. It's Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn. Q. What kind of work did you do at the grocery store? A. Cash register. Q. You worked the cash register? A. Yes. Q. How long did you work there? A. Maybe two months. Q. Why did you leave?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son is making any problem and the school counselors call me and I leave my job and I go in the school. And it's so many time my son is injury, sometime on the road, sometime in the school, then counselor call me and I go so many time, leave the job and I go in the school and talk to police and bring my baby. Q. I see. So you left the job on your own because you needed to devote more time to your son and his school? Is that why you left the 99-cent store? A. No. I don't left. He fired me. That's why Q. I see. A. He say every day you have problems. Q. I see. So he fired you, and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978. Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs either in Oman or Pakistan or anywhere else before you came to the United States? A. No. Q. When you came to the United States, what was your first job? A. My first job, in the grocery store. Q. Which grocery store? A. It's Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn. Q. What kind of work did you do at the grocery store? A. Cash register. Q. You worked the cash register? A. Yes. Q. How long did you work there? A. Maybe two months. Q. Why did you leave? A. That's why he says	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son is making any problem and the school counselors call me and I leave my job and I go in the school. And it's so many time my son is injury, sometime on the road, sometime in the school, then counselor call me and I go so many time, leave the job and I go in the school and talk to police and bring my baby. Q. I see. So you left the job on your own because you needed to devote more time to your son and his school? Is that why you left the 99-cent store? A. No. I don't left. He fired me. That's why Q. I see. A. He say every day you have problems. Q. I see. So he fired you, and the reason he said was because of all these problems
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 21 22	A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978. Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs either in Oman or Pakistan or anywhere else before you came to the United States? A. No. Q. When you came to the United States, what was your first job? A. My first job, in the grocery store. Q. Which grocery store? A. It's Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn. Q. What kind of work did you do at the grocery store? A. Cash register. Q. You worked the cash register? A. Yes. Q. How long did you work there? A. Maybe two months. Q. Why did you leave? A. That's why he says Q. Who is "he"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son is making any problem and the school counselors call me and I leave my job and I go in the school. And it's so many time my son is injury, sometime on the road, sometime in the school, then counselor call me and I go so many time, leave the job and I go in the school and talk to police and bring my baby. Q. I see. So you left the job on your own because you needed to devote more time to your son and his school? Is that why you left the 99-cent store? A. No. I don't left. He fired me. That's why Q. I see. A. He say every day you have problems. Q. I see. So he fired you, and the reason he said was because of all these problems that you have and things that you had to deal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978. Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs either in Oman or Pakistan or anywhere else before you came to the United States? A. No. Q. When you came to the United States, what was your first job? A. My first job, in the grocery store. Q. Which grocery store? A. It's Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn. Q. What kind of work did you do at the grocery store? A. Cash register. Q. You worked the cash register? A. Yes. Q. How long did you work there? A. Maybe two months. Q. Why did you leave? A. That's why he says Q. Who is "he"? A. Boss. My boss. He say I hired	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son is making any problem and the school counselors call me and I leave my job and I go in the school. And it's so many time my son is injury, sometime on the road, sometime in the school, then counselor call me and I go so many time, leave the job and I go in the school and talk to police and bring my baby. Q. I see. So you left the job on your own because you needed to devote more time to your son and his school? Is that why you left the 99-cent store? A. No. I don't left. He fired me. That's why Q. I see. A. He say every day you have problems. Q. I see. So he fired you, and the reason he said was because of all these problems that you have and things that you had to deal with your son.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 21 22 3 4 24	A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978. Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs either in Oman or Pakistan or anywhere else before you came to the United States? A. No. Q. When you came to the United States, what was your first job? A. My first job, in the grocery store. Q. Which grocery store? A. It's Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn. Q. What kind of work did you do at the grocery store? A. Cash register. Q. You worked the cash register? A. Yes. Q. How long did you work there? A. Maybe two months. Q. Why did you leave? A. That's why he says Q. Who is "he"? A. Boss. My boss. He say I hired this other lady. That's why.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son is making any problem and the school counselors call me and I leave my job and I go in the school. And it's so many time my son is injury, sometime on the road, sometime in the school, then counselor call me and I go so many time, leave the job and I go in the school and talk to police and bring my baby. Q. I see. So you left the job on your own because you needed to devote more time to your son and his school? Is that why you left the 99-cent store? A. No. I don't left. He fired me. That's why Q. I see. A. He say every day you have problems. Q. I see. So he fired you, and the reason he said was because of all these problems that you have and things that you had to deal with your son. A. Yes. You need your home and you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Because of my marry. That I might marry. It was 1978. Q. I see. Did you have any other jobs either in Oman or Pakistan or anywhere else before you came to the United States? A. No. Q. When you came to the United States, what was your first job? A. My first job, in the grocery store. Q. Which grocery store? A. It's Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn. Q. What kind of work did you do at the grocery store? A. Cash register. Q. You worked the cash register? A. Yes. Q. How long did you work there? A. Maybe two months. Q. Why did you leave? A. That's why he says Q. Who is "he"? A. Boss. My boss. He say I hired	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. That's why I am single parent there, and I take care of my children. And my children is going high school. Sometime my son is making any problem and the school counselors call me and I leave my job and I go in the school. And it's so many time my son is injury, sometime on the road, sometime in the school, then counselor call me and I go so many time, leave the job and I go in the school and talk to police and bring my baby. Q. I see. So you left the job on your own because you needed to devote more time to your son and his school? Is that why you left the 99-cent store? A. No. I don't left. He fired me. That's why Q. I see. A. He say every day you have problems. Q. I see. So he fired you, and the reason he said was because of all these problems that you have and things that you had to deal with your son.

[4] (Pages 10 to 13)

1	Q.	What was the next paid job that you	1	Q.	Is that yes?
2	_	ne United States?	2	A.	Yes.
3	Α.	Next one is Hudson News.	3	Q.	Can you identify other people who
4	Q.	What month and year do you recall	4	_	anagers of one kind or another at Penn
5	_	joined Hudson News?	5		during the time that you were a cashier
6	A.	June 13, 2003.	6		Station?
7	Q.	What was your initial position with	7	A.	Sorry, can you ask me again?
8	Hudson	-	8	Q.	Sure. When you were a cashier at
9	A.	It's cashier.	9	_	ation, Joe Khan was a general manager.
10	Q.	And that's at the Penn Station	10	A.	Mm-hmm.
11	_	, correct?	11	Q.	Right?
12	A.	Yes.	12	Q. A.	Mm-hmm.
13	Q.	Who was your supervisor when you	13	Q.	You have to say yes instead of
14	_		14	mm-hm	
15	-	ned the company?	15	A.	Oh, sorry. Yes.
16	A.	Mr. Joe Khan. He is general	16		
17	manage		17	Q.	That's okay. Do you know the names
18	Q.	Was there	18		persons who also had the title manager Station
19		MR. LEE: How are we spelling that?	19	A.	Yes.
20		he reporter knows.	20		
21	_	You said Joe Khan?	21	Q.	Wait until I finish my question.
22		Yes. J-O-E.		•	a tell me the names of other people who
	Q.	And then K-H-A-N?	22		title manager at Penn Station during the
23	A.	Yes.	23		at you were a cashier there? And then
24	Q.	He was a general manager at the	24		yes if it's yes.
25	time, co	rrect? [Page 14]	25	A.	Yes. [Page 16]
-		[rage 14]			[rage 10]
1	A.	Yes.	1	Q.	Tell me the names.
2	Q.	Were there any operations managers	2	A.	Names? Indira, Igbal. One is
3	_	considered to be your bosses? This is	3	Singh.	Singh. He's from India.
4		ou were a cashier at Penn Station.	4	Q.	Would Singh be spelled S-I-N-G-H?
5	A.	Operation manager, I don't know.	5	A.	Yes.
6	But it's J	loe Khan is there and one is manager	6	Q.	Is Igbal I-G-B-A-L.
7		e and she is working on the cash	7	A.	Yes.
8		all the time. As a cashier I started	8		Do you know the last names of Igbal
9	work wi		9	or Singl	-
10	Q.	What was her name?	10	A.	No.
11	A.	Indira.	11	Q.	Do you know what kind of managers
12	Q.	What's her last name?	12	_	ere, Indira, Igbal or Singh?
13	A.	No, this is first name.	13	A.	Indira is working on the cash
14	Q.	Indira is first or last name?	14	register	_
15	A.	I don't know last name. But this	15	Q.	I know she worked on the cash
16	is first n		16	_	, but I think you said you thought she
17	Q.	Indira is first.	17	_	nanager of some sort, correct?
18	A.	Correct.	18	A.	Yes.
19	Q.	I see. And you do not know the	19	0.	Do you know what her title was?
20	last nam		20	_	e a general manager like Joe Khan?
21	A.	No.	21	A.	No. Store manager.
22	Q.	Got it. Well, you knew that Joe	22	Q.	You considered her a store manager?
23	_	d a manager title. He was general	23	Α .	Yes.
24		c, correct?	24	Q.	What did you consider Igbal to be?
25	A.	Mm-hmm.	25	Α .	Igbal is giving to everybody change
		[Page 15]			[Page 17]

[5] (Pages 14 to 17)

1 A. Yes, at work. And he is coming in 2 the store and he talking sometime with bad word. 3 And one day he's coming in the store and he is 4 looking my face and he is discuss about my face 5 and my body in front of customer and in front of 6 everybody. Everybody the cashier is laughing 7 and the watchman is laughing. And I feel so 8 bad. And I complain Mr. Joe Khan, and Mr. Joe 8 correct?	station for a
 the store and he talking sometime with bad word. And one day he's coming in the store and he is looking my face and he is discuss about my face and my body in front of customer and in front of everybody. Everybody the cashier is laughing and the watchman is laughing. And I feel so bad. And I complain Mr. Joe Khan, and Mr. Joe question? A. Sure. Q. So you were at PATH month or month and a half, corr A. Yes. Q. And your title was man correct? 	station for a
 And one day he's coming in the store and he is looking my face and he is discuss about my face and my body in front of customer and in front of everybody. Everybody the cashier is laughing and the watchman is laughing. And I feel so bad. And I complain Mr. Joe Khan, and Mr. Joe A. Sure. Q. So you were at PATH month or month and a half, corr A. Yes. Q. And your title was man correct? 	
 4 looking my face and he is discuss about my face 5 and my body in front of customer and in front of 6 everybody. Everybody the cashier is laughing 7 and the watchman is laughing. And I feel so 8 bad. And I complain Mr. Joe Khan, and Mr. Joe 4 Q. So you were at PATH month or month and a half, corr 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And your title was man correct? 	
 and my body in front of customer and in front of everybody. Everybody the cashier is laughing and the watchman is laughing. And I feel so bad. And I complain Mr. Joe Khan, and Mr. Joe month or month and a half, corr A. Yes. Q. And your title was man correct? 	
6 everybody. Everybody the cashier is laughing 7 and the watchman is laughing. And I feel so 8 bad. And I complain Mr. Joe Khan, and Mr. Joe 8 correct? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And your title was man and Mr. Joe	
 7 and the watchman is laughing. And I feel so 8 bad. And I complain Mr. Joe Khan, and Mr. Joe 7 Q. And your title was man correct? 8 correct? 	
8 bad. And I complain Mr. Joe Khan, and Mr. Joe 8 correct?	nager.
	8017
9 Khan is thinking maybe I make a problem for him 9 A. Yes.	
10 or for Joe Khan. That's why he is 10 Q. Did you then move to	Grand Central
11 brother-in-law. 11 Station?	Grand Central
12 Q. He is what? 12 A. Yeah, but I give you re	eacon first
13 A. Brother-in-law. 13 why he send me from 33rd to G	
14 MR. LEE: He's Joe Khan's 14 good or no?	Taliu Celiuai. 18
	at and I
7 770	
17 A. Okay. And he send me that time 17 establish, did you go direct from	1 PATH station
18 33rd Street. 18 to Grand Central Station?	
Q. What do you mean sent you to 33rd 19 A. Yes.	
20 Street? 20 Q. Did Joe Khan make the	at move for you
A. That's why this store is coming in 21 or did you ask for it?	
Penn Station. 33rd Street is PATH train 22 A. No. Joe Khan moved in	
23 station. 23 Q. And you stayed as a m	_
Q. So he moved you to a different 24 Grand Central Station until you	were terminated,
25 station? 25 correct?	
[Page 46]	[Page 48]
1 A. Yes, different station one block 1 A. Yes.	
	ATH station
2 far. Yes, he moved me over there and he give me 3 more headache over there, that's why I complain 3 for a month or a month and a h	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-
	_
5 different schedule. He said oh, come eleven 5 you did when you were at Penr	1 Station?
6 o'clock or 9:00 or 9:30, something like that. 6 A. Penn Station, yes.	1.0
7 What his brother-in-law working in the 33rd 7 Q. Did you do any additi	
8 Street too. He start his job at 9:00 at night. 8 that you can recall while at PA'	
9 His name is Bozid. 9 compared to when you were at	
Q. So Joe Khan moved you from Penn 10 MR. LEE: I'm sorry, v	vhat was the
11 Station over to the PATH station. 11 question? Did you do what?	
12 A. Yes. 33rd Street station. 12 Q. Any additional job du	
Q. How long did you work at the 33rd PATH compared to at Penn Sta	
14 Street station? 14 A. No. The same thing.	
A. Maybe one month or one and a half 15 location this one or Penn Statio	on, same all
16 months. 16 there, too.	tual Ctation
 16 months. 17 Q. And you were a manager while you 16 there, too. 17 Q. Turning to Grand Certain 	itrai Station.
16 months. 17 Q. And you were a manager while you 18 were there, too? 16 there, too. 17 Q. Turning to Grand Cer. 18 A. Yes.	itrai Station.
 16 months. 17 Q. And you were a manager while you 16 there, too. 17 Q. Turning to Grand Certain 	
 months. Q. And you were a manager while you were there, too? there, too. Q. Turning to Grand Cer A. Yes. 	ou were
16 months. 17 Q. And you were a manager while you 18 were there, too? 19 A. Yes. Same thing as cash register 16 there, too. 17 Q. Turning to Grand Cer. 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. During the time that you	on, did you
16 months. 17 Q. And you were a manager while you 18 were there, too? 19 A. Yes. Same thing as cash register 20 and watching and check 16 there, too. 17 Q. Turning to Grand Cert 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. During the time that y 20 manager at Grand Central Stati	ou were on, did you ties that you've
16 months. 17 Q. And you were a manager while you 18 were there, too? 19 A. Yes. Same thing as cash register 20 and watching and check 21 Q. I didn't ask you that yet. 22 MR. LEE: Just let her answer 25 there, too. 26 Q. Turning to Grand Cer. 27 Q. During the time that you manager at Grand Central Stati perform the same list of job during the same list of job	ou were on, did you ties that you've
16 months. 17 Q. And you were a manager while you 18 were there, too? 19 A. Yes. Same thing as cash register 20 and watching and check 21 Q. I didn't ask you that yet. 22 MR. LEE: Just let her answer 23 because she's trying to be responsive to your 26 there, too. 27 Q. Turning to Grand Cert and Cert and Central Statistic perform the same list of job dural already told us about for Penn Statistic performance. 22 already told us about for Penn Statistic performance. 23 were at Grand Central?	you were on, did you ties that you've Station while you
16 months. 17 Q. And you were a manager while you 18 were there, too? 19 A. Yes. Same thing as cash register 20 and watching and check 21 Q. I didn't ask you that yet. 22 MR. LEE: Just let her answer 23 because she's trying to be responsive to your 26 there, too. 27 Q. Turning to Grand Cert and Cert and Central Statistic performs the same list of job dural already told us about for Penn Statistic performs the same list of job dural already told us about for Penn Statistic performs the same list of job dural already told us about for Penn Statistic performs the same list of job dural already told us about for Penn Statistic performs the same list of job dural already told us about for Penn Statistic performs the same list of job dural already told us about for Penn Statistic performs the same list of job dural already told us about for Penn Statistic performs the same list of job dural already told us about for Penn Statistic performs the same list of job dural already told us about for Penn Statistic performs the same list of job dural already told us about for Penn Statistic performs the same list of job dural already told us about for Penn Statistic performs the same list of job dural already told us about for Penn Statistic performs the same list of job dural per	you were on, did you ties that you've Station while you

[13] (Pages 46 to 49)

1	MR. LEE: Yes, he's asking you if	1	warehouse and give it to a warehouse manager.
2	you did the same thing.	2	Q. Give the expired ones to the
3	A. Yes, same thing.	3	warehouse manager?
4	Q. Did you do anything so you did	4	A. Yes. Candy, everything, I take
5	the same ones that you did at Penn Station at	5	from store.
6	Grand Central, right?	6	Q. You take the expired candy?
7	A. Yes.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. In addition to those same ones,	8	Q. Give it to the warehouse manager
9	were there any new ones that you were asked to	9	and he deals with it?
10	do while you were at Grand Central Station? New	10	A. Yes.
11	job functions compared to Penn Station.	11	Q. Then you get the new stuff and
12	A. Only I bring from warehouse candy	12	bring it back?
13	and magazine also, chips also.	13	A. Yes.
14	· ·	14	
15	Q. So while at Grand Central you would	15	Q. How do you know how many new pieces of candy and waters that you need to bring to
16	actually go to the warehouse to get those things	16	the store?
	and bring them back?	17	
17	A. Yes. I make order first in the		A. I bring the boxes. Sorry.
18	store, I need Lays, how many Doritos I need, and	18	MR. LEE: It's fine.
19	I go in the warehouse and take it out boxes.	19	Q. You bring boxes.
20	And I bring the chips, candy box, gum and	20	A. Yes, boxes.
21	magazine bundles.	21	Q. How do you know how many to bring?
22	Q. Now, when you say you would make an	22	How do you know to bring only one or ten boxes?
23	order, is that a written document that you would	23	How do you decide how much stuff to bring?
24	fill out?	24	A. That's why I'm fixing. I know how
25	A. No. I write it down.	25	many piece in this place.
	[Page 50]	-	[Page 52]
1	Q. Write it down on a piece of paper?	1	Q. You know how many should be there?
2	A. Yes.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Write down the numbers of things	3	MR. LEE: We've been going for over
4	that you think you need for the	4	an hour now. Can we take a quick break so I can
5	A. Yes.	5	use the washroom?
6	Q. Wait until I'm finished. You would	6	MR. KERNEN: Sure.
7	write down the number of things that you think	7	(Recess taken.)
8			
	von need for the store /	8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	you need for the store? A Yes	"	BY MR. KERNEN:
9 10	A. Yes.	9	BY MR. KERNEN: Q. During the time that you were
10	A. Yes.Q. And then would you go yourself to	9 10	BY MR. KERNEN: Q. During the time that you were manager
10 11	A. Yes.Q. And then would you go yourself to the warehouse and gather those things and bring	9 10 11	BY MR. KERNEN: Q. During the time that you were manager A. Okay, I give you one answer more.
10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. And then would you go yourself to the warehouse and gather those things and bring them back to the store?	9 10 11 12	BY MR. KERNEN: Q. During the time that you were manager A. Okay, I give you one answer more. MR. LEE: Just let him ask the
10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. And then would you go yourself to the warehouse and gather those things and bring them back to the store? A. Yes.	9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. KERNEN: Q. During the time that you were manager A. Okay, I give you one answer more. MR. LEE: Just let him ask the question.
10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. And then would you go yourself to the warehouse and gather those things and bring them back to the store? A. Yes. Q. How did you determine when you were 	9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. KERNEN: Q. During the time that you were manager A. Okay, I give you one answer more. MR. LEE: Just let him ask the question. Q. I was going to a new area.
10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. And then would you go yourself to the warehouse and gather those things and bring them back to the store? A. Yes. Q. How did you determine when you were the manager at Grand Central Station how many 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. KERNEN: Q. During the time that you were manager A. Okay, I give you one answer more. MR. LEE: Just let him ask the question. Q. I was going to a new area. A. The time you said more work you do
10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. And then would you go yourself to the warehouse and gather those things and bring them back to the store? A. Yes. Q. How did you determine when you were the manager at Grand Central Station how many things that you needed for the store? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. KERNEN: Q. During the time that you were manager A. Okay, I give you one answer more. MR. LEE: Just let him ask the question. Q. I was going to a new area. A. The time you said more work you do as a manager, and I remember one thing.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. And then would you go yourself to the warehouse and gather those things and bring them back to the store? A. Yes. Q. How did you determine when you were the manager at Grand Central Station how many things that you needed for the store? A. Chips, candies, magazine. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. KERNEN: Q. During the time that you were manager A. Okay, I give you one answer more. MR. LEE: Just let him ask the question. Q. I was going to a new area. A. The time you said more work you do as a manager, and I remember one thing. Q. Okay, but I'm going to ask the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. And then would you go yourself to the warehouse and gather those things and bring them back to the store? A. Yes. Q. How did you determine when you were the manager at Grand Central Station how many things that you needed for the store? A. Chips, candies, magazine. Q. Those are the kinds of things that 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. KERNEN: Q. During the time that you were manager A. Okay, I give you one answer more. MR. LEE: Just let him ask the question. Q. I was going to a new area. A. The time you said more work you do as a manager, and I remember one thing. Q. Okay, but I'm going to ask the question so that we're clear.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. And then would you go yourself to the warehouse and gather those things and bring them back to the store? A. Yes. Q. How did you determine when you were the manager at Grand Central Station how many things that you needed for the store? A. Chips, candies, magazine. Q. Those are the kinds of things that you refilled, right? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. KERNEN: Q. During the time that you were manager A. Okay, I give you one answer more. MR. LEE: Just let him ask the question. Q. I was going to a new area. A. The time you said more work you do as a manager, and I remember one thing. Q. Okay, but I'm going to ask the question so that we're clear. You've told us some things that you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. And then would you go yourself to the warehouse and gather those things and bring them back to the store? A. Yes. Q. How did you determine when you were the manager at Grand Central Station how many things that you needed for the store? A. Chips, candies, magazine. Q. Those are the kinds of things that you refilled, right? A. No. It's mostly at that time I	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. KERNEN: Q. During the time that you were manager A. Okay, I give you one answer more. MR. LEE: Just let him ask the question. Q. I was going to a new area. A. The time you said more work you do as a manager, and I remember one thing. Q. Okay, but I'm going to ask the question so that we're clear. You've told us some things that you did when you were manager for Hudson already in
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And then would you go yourself to the warehouse and gather those things and bring them back to the store? A. Yes. Q. How did you determine when you were the manager at Grand Central Station how many things that you needed for the store? A. Chips, candies, magazine. Q. Those are the kinds of things that you refilled, right? A. No. It's mostly at that time I open morning time the store, mostly it's empty	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. KERNEN: Q. During the time that you were manager A. Okay, I give you one answer more. MR. LEE: Just let him ask the question. Q. I was going to a new area. A. The time you said more work you do as a manager, and I remember one thing. Q. Okay, but I'm going to ask the question so that we're clear. You've told us some things that you did when you were manager for Hudson already in this deposition, correct?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. And then would you go yourself to the warehouse and gather those things and bring them back to the store? A. Yes. Q. How did you determine when you were the manager at Grand Central Station how many things that you needed for the store? A. Chips, candies, magazine. Q. Those are the kinds of things that you refilled, right? A. No. It's mostly at that time I open morning time the store, mostly it's empty store. That's why evening shift is selling the 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. KERNEN: Q. During the time that you were manager A. Okay, I give you one answer more. MR. LEE: Just let him ask the question. Q. I was going to a new area. A. The time you said more work you do as a manager, and I remember one thing. Q. Okay, but I'm going to ask the question so that we're clear. You've told us some things that you did when you were manager for Hudson already in this deposition, correct? A. Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. And then would you go yourself to the warehouse and gather those things and bring them back to the store? A. Yes. Q. How did you determine when you were the manager at Grand Central Station how many things that you needed for the store? A. Chips, candies, magazine. Q. Those are the kinds of things that you refilled, right? A. No. It's mostly at that time I open morning time the store, mostly it's empty store. That's why evening shift is selling the stuff. Then mostly it's empty. Then I bring	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. KERNEN: Q. During the time that you were manager A. Okay, I give you one answer more. MR. LEE: Just let him ask the question. Q. I was going to a new area. A. The time you said more work you do as a manager, and I remember one thing. Q. Okay, but I'm going to ask the question so that we're clear. You've told us some things that you did when you were manager for Hudson already in this deposition, correct? A. Yes. Q. You just started to try to tell us.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 24	A. Yes. Q. And then would you go yourself to the warehouse and gather those things and bring them back to the store? A. Yes. Q. How did you determine when you were the manager at Grand Central Station how many things that you needed for the store? A. Chips, candies, magazine. Q. Those are the kinds of things that you refilled, right? A. No. It's mostly at that time I open morning time the store, mostly it's empty store. That's why evening shift is selling the stuff. Then mostly it's empty. Then I bring the magazine, I check magazine date and anything	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. KERNEN: Q. During the time that you were manager A. Okay, I give you one answer more. MR. LEE: Just let him ask the question. Q. I was going to a new area. A. The time you said more work you do as a manager, and I remember one thing. Q. Okay, but I'm going to ask the question so that we're clear. You've told us some things that you did when you were manager for Hudson already in this deposition, correct? A. Yes. Q. You just started to try to tell us. Was there some other activity that you did when
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. And then would you go yourself to the warehouse and gather those things and bring them back to the store? A. Yes. Q. How did you determine when you were the manager at Grand Central Station how many things that you needed for the store? A. Chips, candies, magazine. Q. Those are the kinds of things that you refilled, right? A. No. It's mostly at that time I open morning time the store, mostly it's empty store. That's why evening shift is selling the stuff. Then mostly it's empty. Then I bring	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. KERNEN: Q. During the time that you were manager A. Okay, I give you one answer more. MR. LEE: Just let him ask the question. Q. I was going to a new area. A. The time you said more work you do as a manager, and I remember one thing. Q. Okay, but I'm going to ask the question so that we're clear. You've told us some things that you did when you were manager for Hudson already in this deposition, correct? A. Yes. Q. You just started to try to tell us.

[14] (Pages 50 to 53)

1	the manager meetings?	1	A. Yes. Same kind of things.
2	A. Yes.	2	Customer service, why is business so low.
3	Q. What else?	3	Q. During the meetings with Mr. Khan,
4	A. Different people said different	4	did you and the other managers say the same kind
5	one. Somebody say we have short cashier, short	5	of things to him about we might need to hire new
6	people, you hire people. And he say no, it's	6	cashiers and other things?
7	not, it's not budget enough, like this.	7	A. Yes. Manager says you know I have
8	Q. So another example of information	8	less cashier and I am working the whole day on
9	that a manager would pass on to Mr. Soto in	9	the other register. How I is to take care of
10	E 1	10	the customer service.
11	these meetings is that the manager thinks that	11	
12	more cashiers should be hired, right?	12	Q. And these meetings with Mr. Khan,
	A. Yes.	13	were they also just managers and Mr. Khan at the
13	Q. But Mr. Soto would decide, but the		meetings?
14	manager would recommend that we think they	14	A. Yes. Managers and Mr. Khan. Every
15	should hire more, correct?	15	time.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. Understood. During the meetings
17	Q. What other things can you remember	17	between managers and Mr. Khan or managers and
18	managers telling Mr. Soto during this business	18	Mr. Soto, did the managers sometimes tell the
19	meetings about what they thought they needed to	19	general manager about employees that were doing
20	make the business better?	20	poorly and were not working well?
21	A. Mostly Mr. Soto said with	21	A. No.
22	everybody. Mostly he said do this one, do this	22	(Rizvi Exhibit 3 for identification,
23	one, do this one. Try this side, try this side.	23	HUD 1379)
24	Q. So Mr. Soto would tell a manager	24	Q. Ms. Rizvi, take a look at what
25	certain things to try in order to make the	25	we've marked as Exhibit number 3. It's a
	[Page 66]		[Page 68]
1	husiness hetter	1	one page document First thing I want to ask
1 2	business better. A Yes	1 2	one-page document. First thing I want to ask
2	A. Yes.	2	you, is that your handwriting in the lower
2	A. Yes.Q. What kind of things did he tell the	2	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in
2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer	2 3 4	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting?
2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell 	2 3 4 5	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right?	2 3 4 5 6	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I don't remember what is this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other things you remember him 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I don't remember what is this. MR. LEE: If you recognize it, just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other things you remember him telling the managers to do and to try in order 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I don't remember what is this. MR. LEE: If you recognize it, just say you recognize it. If you don't, let him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other things you remember him telling the managers to do and to try in order to make business better? What other things? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I don't remember what is this. MR. LEE: If you recognize it, just say you recognize it. If you don't, let him know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other things you remember him telling the managers to do and to try in order to make business better? What other things? A. Mostly he's pressure for customer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I don't remember what is this. MR. LEE: If you recognize it, just say you recognize it. If you don't, let him know. A. I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other things you remember him telling the managers to do and to try in order to make business better? What other things? A. Mostly he's pressure for customer service. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I don't remember what is this. MR. LEE: If you recognize it, just say you recognize it. If you don't, let him know. A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember, okay. This is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other things you remember him telling the managers to do and to try in order to make business better? What other things? A. Mostly he's pressure for customer service. Q. He would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I don't remember what is this. MR. LEE: If you recognize it, just say you recognize it. If you don't, let him know. A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember, okay. This is your signature. But looking at it today, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other things you remember him telling the managers to do and to try in order to make business better? What other things? A. Mostly he's pressure for customer service. Q. He would A. Said is customer service is better 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I don't remember what is this. MR. LEE: If you recognize it, just say you recognize it. If you don't, let him know. A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember, okay. This is your signature. But looking at it today, you don't think you remember this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other things you remember him telling the managers to do and to try in order to make business better? What other things? A. Mostly he's pressure for customer service. Q. He would A. Said is customer service is better and business is more better. That's it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I don't remember what is this. MR. LEE: If you recognize it, just say you recognize it. If you don't, let him know. A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember, okay. This is your signature. But looking at it today, you don't think you remember this. A. Yes. This is my signature, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other things you remember him telling the managers to do and to try in order to make business better? What other things? A. Mostly he's pressure for customer service. Q. He would A. Said is customer service is better and business is more better. That's it. Q. When you were at Penn Station did 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I don't remember what is this. MR. LEE: If you recognize it, just say you recognize it. If you don't, let him know. A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember, okay. This is your signature. But looking at it today, you don't think you remember this. A. Yes. This is my signature, yes. Q. Would it be your usual practice to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other things you remember him telling the managers to do and to try in order to make business better? What other things? A. Mostly he's pressure for customer service. Q. He would A. Said is customer service is better and business is more better. That's it. Q. When you were at Penn Station did you also attend meetings with the general 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I don't remember what is this. MR. LEE: If you recognize it, just say you recognize it. If you don't, let him know. A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember, okay. This is your signature. But looking at it today, you don't think you remember this. A. Yes. This is my signature, yes. Q. Would it be your usual practice to read documents before you sign them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other things you remember him telling the managers to do and to try in order to make business better? What other things? A. Mostly he's pressure for customer service. Q. He would A. Said is customer service is better and business is more better. That's it. Q. When you were at Penn Station did you also attend meetings with the general manager? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I don't remember what is this. MR. LEE: If you recognize it, just say you recognize it. If you don't, let him know. A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember, okay. This is your signature. But looking at it today, you don't think you remember this. A. Yes. This is my signature, yes. Q. Would it be your usual practice to read documents before you sign them? A. Yes, but sometimes I don't have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other things you remember him telling the managers to do and to try in order to make business better? What other things? A. Mostly he's pressure for customer service. Q. He would A. Said is customer service is better and business is more better. That's it. Q. When you were at Penn Station did you also attend meetings with the general manager? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I don't remember what is this. MR. LEE: If you recognize it, just say you recognize it. If you don't, let him know. A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember, okay. This is your signature. But looking at it today, you don't think you remember this. A. Yes. This is my signature, yes. Q. Would it be your usual practice to read documents before you sign them? A. Yes, but sometimes I don't have enough time, I read everything and sign. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other things you remember him telling the managers to do and to try in order to make business better? What other things? A. Mostly he's pressure for customer service. Q. He would A. Said is customer service is better and business is more better. That's it. Q. When you were at Penn Station did you also attend meetings with the general manager? A. Yes. Q. Who was the general manager there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I don't remember what is this. MR. LEE: If you recognize it, just say you recognize it. If you don't, let him know. A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember, okay. This is your signature. But looking at it today, you don't think you remember this. A. Yes. This is my signature, yes. Q. Would it be your usual practice to read documents before you sign them? A. Yes, but sometimes I don't have enough time, I read everything and sign. And general manager says sign and I sign, that's it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other things you remember him telling the managers to do and to try in order to make business better? What other things? A. Mostly he's pressure for customer service. Q. He would A. Said is customer service is better and business is more better. That's it. Q. When you were at Penn Station did you also attend meetings with the general manager? A. Yes. Q. Who was the general manager there? A. Joe Khan.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I don't remember what is this. MR. LEE: If you recognize it, just say you recognize it. If you don't, let him know. A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember, okay. This is your signature. But looking at it today, you don't think you remember this. A. Yes. This is my signature, yes. Q. Would it be your usual practice to read documents before you sign them? A. Yes, but sometimes I don't have enough time, I read everything and sign. And general manager says sign and I sign, that's it. Sometimes I don't read.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other things you remember him telling the managers to do and to try in order to make business better? What other things? A. Mostly he's pressure for customer service. Q. He would A. Said is customer service is better and business is more better. That's it. Q. When you were at Penn Station did you also attend meetings with the general manager? A. Yes. Q. Who was the general manager there? A. Joe Khan. Q. Did Mr. Khan provide similar 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I don't remember what is this. MR. LEE: If you recognize it, just say you recognize it. If you don't, let him know. A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember, okay. This is your signature. But looking at it today, you don't think you remember this. A. Yes. This is my signature, yes. Q. Would it be your usual practice to read documents before you sign them? A. Yes, but sometimes I don't have enough time, I read everything and sign. And general manager says sign and I sign, that's it. Sometimes I don't read. Q. And do you know whether or not you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other things you remember him telling the managers to do and to try in order to make business better? What other things? A. Mostly he's pressure for customer service. Q. He would A. Said is customer service is better and business is more better. That's it. Q. When you were at Penn Station did you also attend meetings with the general manager? A. Yes. Q. Who was the general manager there? A. Joe Khan. Q. Did Mr. Khan provide similar information and recommendations during these 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I don't remember what is this. MR. LEE: If you recognize it, just say you recognize it. If you don't, let him know. A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember, okay. This is your signature. But looking at it today, you don't think you remember this. A. Yes. This is my signature, yes. Q. Would it be your usual practice to read documents before you sign them? A. Yes, but sometimes I don't have enough time, I read everything and sign. And general manager says sign and I sign, that's it. Sometimes I don't read. Q. And do you know whether or not you read this before you signed it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other things you remember him telling the managers to do and to try in order to make business better? What other things? A. Mostly he's pressure for customer service. Q. He would A. Said is customer service is better and business is more better. That's it. Q. When you were at Penn Station did you also attend meetings with the general manager? A. Yes. Q. Who was the general manager there? A. Joe Khan. Q. Did Mr. Khan provide similar information and recommendations during these meetings that Mr. Soto did? Did he say the same 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I don't remember what is this. MR. LEE: If you recognize it, just say you recognize it. If you don't, let him know. A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember, okay. This is your signature. But looking at it today, you don't think you remember this. A. Yes. This is my signature, yes. Q. Would it be your usual practice to read documents before you sign them? A. Yes, but sometimes I don't have enough time, I read everything and sign. And general manager says sign and I sign, that's it. Sometimes I don't read. Q. And do you know whether or not you read this before you signed it? A. Excuse me?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. What kind of things did he tell the managers? You already mentioned about customer service, about being pleasant and trying to sell them new products, right? A. Yes. Q. Any other things you remember him telling the managers to do and to try in order to make business better? What other things? A. Mostly he's pressure for customer service. Q. He would A. Said is customer service is better and business is more better. That's it. Q. When you were at Penn Station did you also attend meetings with the general manager? A. Yes. Q. Who was the general manager there? A. Joe Khan. Q. Did Mr. Khan provide similar information and recommendations during these 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you, is that your handwriting in the lower right-hand corner with the name and the date in handwriting? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize this document? A. I don't remember what is this. MR. LEE: If you recognize it, just say you recognize it. If you don't, let him know. A. I don't remember. Q. You don't remember, okay. This is your signature. But looking at it today, you don't think you remember this. A. Yes. This is my signature, yes. Q. Would it be your usual practice to read documents before you sign them? A. Yes, but sometimes I don't have enough time, I read everything and sign. And general manager says sign and I sign, that's it. Sometimes I don't read. Q. And do you know whether or not you read this before you signed it?

[18] (Pages 66 to 69)

			· ·
1	whether you did or you did not read this	1	Q. In this letter you say, or whoever
2	document before you signed it? Exhibit number	2	typed this said that Sultana claimed that you
3	3. If you don't remember, that's fine.	3	told Mr. Joe Khan to fire Sultana. Do you
4	A. I don't know.	4	remember that?
5	Q. You don't know?	5	A. No.
6	A. No.	6	Q. You don't remember that situation?
7	(Rizvi Exhibit 4 for identification,	7	A. No.
8	HUD 715)	8	Q. Do you remember any of the
9	Q. Take a look at and please read	9	A. Why I say no. Why I say you
10	through Exhibit number 4.	10	fire someone? Why?
11	A. Number 4 here?	11	Q. Do you remember any of the facts or
12	Q. Number 4, correct. We're calling	12	events that are discussed in this document?
13	it Exhibit number 4. It actually has another	13	A. No.
14	numbering system. It says HUD 00715. It's	14	(Rizvi Exhibit 5 for identification,
15	Exhibit 4. It's a typewritten half page	15	HUD 728)
16	document. Is that your signature?	16	Q. Ms. Rizvi, take a look at what
17	A. Yes.	17	we've marked as Exhibit number 5. It's a
18	Q. And did you print Rifat Rizvi?	18	one-page document called "acknowledgment of
19	A. Yes.	19	receipt of Hudson retail employee manual." Is
20	Q. And did you put the date?	20	all the printing and handwriting on this page
21	A. Yes.	21	yours?
22	Q. Did you type this document?	22	A. Yes.
23	A. No.	23	Q. Do you recall being given a copy of
24	Q. Who typed it?	24	the Hudson employee manual?
25	A. I don't know. That's why I don't	25	A. Excuse me?
	[Page 70]		[Page 72]
1	know typing.	1	Q. Do you remember getting an employee
2	Q. You don't know who typed it?	2	manual when you joined Hudson?
3	A. No. I don't know.	3	MR. LEE: If you show her a copy,
4	Q. And do you know whether or not you	4	it may help. It's up to you.
5	typed it? Is it possible that you typed it?	5	Q. I'll withdraw the question. We can
6	A. No, I don't know the typing.	6	come back to that.
7	Q. Do you recall the situation that's	7	A. I don't know about this. Maybe I
8	discussed in this letter?	8	am not reading and I sign it.
9	A. I don't know. Maybe it's office	9	(Rizvi Exhibit 6 for identification,
10	person, Mr. Nabi.	10	HUD 711 through 714)
11	Q. Well, let's take a look at this.	11	Q. Ms. Rizvi, take a look at what
12	Do you know who Mr. Motasar is?	12	we've marked as Exhibit number 6. It's a
13	A. Mr. Motasar?	13	review, an employment review. It's Bates
14	Q. Yes. Who is that?	14	stamped, and this is the number in the lower
15	A. Yes. It's the cashier.	15	right-hand corner, 711 through 714.
16	Q. Who is Ishrat Sultana?	16	Turn to page 714, please. It's the
17	A. Ishrat Sultana?	17	last one, the last page of this exhibit. Is
18	Q. Yes.	18	that your signature next to "employee"?
19	A. I don't know Ishrat. But Sultana	19	A. Yes.
20	is manager there. I don't know her name is	20	Q. Do you recall receiving a copy of
21	Ishrat Sultana.	21	this document?
22	Q. Is she some type of manager?	22	A. I don't remember.
		23	O I atlana to the first same Name
23	A. Yes.		Q. Let's go to the first page. Now,
24	Q. Who is Mr. Igbal?	24	you recognize this as one of your employment
			= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =

[19] (Pages 70 to 73)

1	and he has a receipt, he brings the receipt, you	1	same spot we were looking at, you'll see he
2	give this bag.	2	makes the comment "works with other
3	Q. What other kind of information did	3	departments." Do you see that? It's in the
4	you share with other managers?	4	same sentence we were just looking at.
5	A. One day I go in the magazine room	5	MR. LEE: I'm sorry, what sentence,
6	or chips room, is anything I want chips, this	6	Joe?
7	chips is too back side.	7	MR. KERNEN: "Shares information
8	Q. What's that mean?	8	with manager and team" under "Sales team
9	A. It means chips box chips is	9	support." It's in the middle, second to last
10	coming in the box. Anything I want chips for	10	category.
11	the store, the box in the back.	11	A. Okay.
12	Q. That's the box you prefer.	12	Q. Right in the middle of the page it
13	A. Yes.	13	says "works with other departments." I want to
14		14	ask you what other departments do you recall
15	Q. Why? Because they're better chips?A. No. This item he fits in the back.	15	• •
16		16	working with when you were a manager at Grand Central?
	Magazine manager.		
17	Q. I don't understand about	17	A. In the Grand Central, I don't work
18	A. Means I need Dorito. I open so	18	any other department.
19	many box, Doritos is not there. And I see in	19	Q. Not in other departments, but with.
20	the back one box I find. Then I talk with other	20	Did you work with people in the human relations
21	manager, you need Dorito, the box is there.	21	department for anything? That's just as an
22	Q. I see. So you're trying to help	22	example. Yes or no. If you didn't, that's
23	other managers who might need Doritos by telling	23	fine.
24	them where they can find them.	24	A. No.
25	A. Yes.	25	Q. Can you think of any other
	[Page 106]		[Page 108]
1	• And that's a good thing because it	1	departments within the company that you had some
1 2	Q. And that's a good thing because it	1 2	departments within the company that you had some work dealings with?
2	helps you sell more Doritos.	2	work dealings with?
2	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all	2	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question.
2 3 4	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching	2 3 4	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine.
2 3 4 5	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time.	2 3 4 5	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification,
2 3 4 5 6	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good	2 3 4 5 6	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304)
2 3 4 5 6 7	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good why? So you can keep an eye on all the	2 3 4 5 6 7	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304) Q. Please take a look at what we've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good why? So you can keep an eye on all the different stores?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304) Q. Please take a look at what we've marked as Exhibit 10. It's a multipage document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good why? So you can keep an eye on all the different stores? A. No. Any place general manager send	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304) Q. Please take a look at what we've marked as Exhibit 10. It's a multipage document stamped 1301 through 1304.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good why? So you can keep an eye on all the different stores? A. No. Any place general manager send me, he say okay, you check this store, and I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304) Q. Please take a look at what we've marked as Exhibit 10. It's a multipage document stamped 1301 through 1304. Now, when you were a manager at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good why? So you can keep an eye on all the different stores? A. No. Any place general manager send me, he say okay, you check this store, and I check this store. Or I write down chips is for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304) Q. Please take a look at what we've marked as Exhibit 10. It's a multipage document stamped 1301 through 1304. Now, when you were a manager at the various locations there were occasions where a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good why? So you can keep an eye on all the different stores? A. No. Any place general manager send me, he say okay, you check this store, and I check this store. Or I write down chips is for bring chips, I write it down order for chips,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304) Q. Please take a look at what we've marked as Exhibit 10. It's a multipage document stamped 1301 through 1304. Now, when you were a manager at the various locations there were occasions where a void had to occur with regard to a transaction,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good why? So you can keep an eye on all the different stores? A. No. Any place general manager send me, he say okay, you check this store, and I check this store. Or I write down chips is for bring chips, I write it down order for chips, for soda or for candy. And at that time I go in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304) Q. Please take a look at what we've marked as Exhibit 10. It's a multipage document stamped 1301 through 1304. Now, when you were a manager at the various locations there were occasions where a void had to occur with regard to a transaction, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good why? So you can keep an eye on all the different stores? A. No. Any place general manager send me, he say okay, you check this store, and I check this store. Or I write down chips is for bring chips, I write it down order for chips, for soda or for candy. And at that time I go in the warehouse and I see everything there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304) Q. Please take a look at what we've marked as Exhibit 10. It's a multipage document stamped 1301 through 1304. Now, when you were a manager at the various locations there were occasions where a void had to occur with regard to a transaction, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good why? So you can keep an eye on all the different stores? A. No. Any place general manager send me, he say okay, you check this store, and I check this store. Or I write down chips is for bring chips, I write it down order for chips, for soda or for candy. And at that time I go in the warehouse and I see everything there. Q. I see.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304) Q. Please take a look at what we've marked as Exhibit 10. It's a multipage document stamped 1301 through 1304. Now, when you were a manager at the various locations there were occasions where a void had to occur with regard to a transaction, correct? A. Yes. Q. And only a manager can approve a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good why? So you can keep an eye on all the different stores? A. No. Any place general manager send me, he say okay, you check this store, and I check this store. Or I write down chips is for bring chips, I write it down order for chips, for soda or for candy. And at that time I go in the warehouse and I see everything there. Q. I see. MR. LEE: I'm sorry, I just had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304) Q. Please take a look at what we've marked as Exhibit 10. It's a multipage document stamped 1301 through 1304. Now, when you were a manager at the various locations there were occasions where a void had to occur with regard to a transaction, correct? A. Yes. Q. And only a manager can approve a void, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good why? So you can keep an eye on all the different stores? A. No. Any place general manager send me, he say okay, you check this store, and I check this store. Or I write down chips is for bring chips, I write it down order for chips, for soda or for candy. And at that time I go in the warehouse and I see everything there. Q. I see. MR. LEE: I'm sorry, I just had something come up. Do you mind if I take a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304) Q. Please take a look at what we've marked as Exhibit 10. It's a multipage document stamped 1301 through 1304. Now, when you were a manager at the various locations there were occasions where a void had to occur with regard to a transaction, correct? A. Yes. Q. And only a manager can approve a void, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good why? So you can keep an eye on all the different stores? A. No. Any place general manager send me, he say okay, you check this store, and I check this store. Or I write down chips is for bring chips, I write it down order for chips, for soda or for candy. And at that time I go in the warehouse and I see everything there. Q. I see. MR. LEE: I'm sorry, I just had something come up. Do you mind if I take a break and call my office?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304) Q. Please take a look at what we've marked as Exhibit 10. It's a multipage document stamped 1301 through 1304. Now, when you were a manager at the various locations there were occasions where a void had to occur with regard to a transaction, correct? A. Yes. Q. And only a manager can approve a void, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, was there a little pad of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good why? So you can keep an eye on all the different stores? A. No. Any place general manager send me, he say okay, you check this store, and I check this store. Or I write down chips is for bring chips, I write it down order for chips, for soda or for candy. And at that time I go in the warehouse and I see everything there. Q. I see. MR. LEE: I'm sorry, I just had something come up. Do you mind if I take a break and call my office? MR. KERNEN: That's fine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304) Q. Please take a look at what we've marked as Exhibit 10. It's a multipage document stamped 1301 through 1304. Now, when you were a manager at the various locations there were occasions where a void had to occur with regard to a transaction, correct? A. Yes. Q. And only a manager can approve a void, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, was there a little pad of slips that you used in order to sign off to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good why? So you can keep an eye on all the different stores? A. No. Any place general manager send me, he say okay, you check this store, and I check this store. Or I write down chips is for bring chips, I write it down order for chips, for soda or for candy. And at that time I go in the warehouse and I see everything there. Q. I see. MR. LEE: I'm sorry, I just had something come up. Do you mind if I take a break and call my office? MR. KERNEN: That's fine. MR. LEE: It will probably just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304) Q. Please take a look at what we've marked as Exhibit 10. It's a multipage document stamped 1301 through 1304. Now, when you were a manager at the various locations there were occasions where a void had to occur with regard to a transaction, correct? A. Yes. Q. And only a manager can approve a void, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, was there a little pad of slips that you used in order to sign off to approve voids of transactions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good why? So you can keep an eye on all the different stores? A. No. Any place general manager send me, he say okay, you check this store, and I check this store. Or I write down chips is for bring chips, I write it down order for chips, for soda or for candy. And at that time I go in the warehouse and I see everything there. Q. I see. MR. LEE: I'm sorry, I just had something come up. Do you mind if I take a break and call my office? MR. KERNEN: That's fine. MR. LEE: It will probably just take five minutes. Sorry about that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304) Q. Please take a look at what we've marked as Exhibit 10. It's a multipage document stamped 1301 through 1304. Now, when you were a manager at the various locations there were occasions where a void had to occur with regard to a transaction, correct? A. Yes. Q. And only a manager can approve a void, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, was there a little pad of slips that you used in order to sign off to approve voids of transactions? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good why? So you can keep an eye on all the different stores? A. No. Any place general manager send me, he say okay, you check this store, and I check this store. Or I write down chips is for bring chips, I write it down order for chips, for soda or for candy. And at that time I go in the warehouse and I see everything there. Q. I see. MR. LEE: I'm sorry, I just had something come up. Do you mind if I take a break and call my office? MR. KERNEN: That's fine. MR. LEE: It will probably just take five minutes. Sorry about that. MR. KERNEN: That's no problem.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304) Q. Please take a look at what we've marked as Exhibit 10. It's a multipage document stamped 1301 through 1304. Now, when you were a manager at the various locations there were occasions where a void had to occur with regard to a transaction, correct? A. Yes. Q. And only a manager can approve a void, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, was there a little pad of slips that you used in order to sign off to approve voids of transactions? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize the first page of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good why? So you can keep an eye on all the different stores? A. No. Any place general manager send me, he say okay, you check this store, and I check this store. Or I write down chips is for bring chips, I write it down order for chips, for soda or for candy. And at that time I go in the warehouse and I see everything there. Q. I see. MR. LEE: I'm sorry, I just had something come up. Do you mind if I take a break and call my office? MR. KERNEN: That's fine. MR. LEE: It will probably just take five minutes. Sorry about that. MR. KERNEN: That's no problem. (Recess taken.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304) Q. Please take a look at what we've marked as Exhibit 10. It's a multipage document stamped 1301 through 1304. Now, when you were a manager at the various locations there were occasions where a void had to occur with regard to a transaction, correct? A. Yes. Q. And only a manager can approve a void, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, was there a little pad of slips that you used in order to sign off to approve voids of transactions? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize the first page of this document as being the cover of a packet of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 20 12 22 34	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good why? So you can keep an eye on all the different stores? A. No. Any place general manager send me, he say okay, you check this store, and I check this store. Or I write down chips is for bring chips, I write it down order for chips, for soda or for candy. And at that time I go in the warehouse and I see everything there. Q. I see. MR. LEE: I'm sorry, I just had something come up. Do you mind if I take a break and call my office? MR. KERNEN: That's fine. MR. LEE: It will probably just take five minutes. Sorry about that. MR. KERNEN: That's no problem. (Recess taken.) BY MR. KERNEN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304) Q. Please take a look at what we've marked as Exhibit 10. It's a multipage document stamped 1301 through 1304. Now, when you were a manager at the various locations there were occasions where a void had to occur with regard to a transaction, correct? A. Yes. Q. And only a manager can approve a void, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, was there a little pad of slips that you used in order to sign off to approve voids of transactions? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize the first page of this document as being the cover of a packet of void slips that you used?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	helps you sell more Doritos. A. Yes. That's why I'm running all the time and my watching is good and I watching all the time. Q. And running all the time is good why? So you can keep an eye on all the different stores? A. No. Any place general manager send me, he say okay, you check this store, and I check this store. Or I write down chips is for bring chips, I write it down order for chips, for soda or for candy. And at that time I go in the warehouse and I see everything there. Q. I see. MR. LEE: I'm sorry, I just had something come up. Do you mind if I take a break and call my office? MR. KERNEN: That's fine. MR. LEE: It will probably just take five minutes. Sorry about that. MR. KERNEN: That's no problem. (Recess taken.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	work dealings with? A. Sorry, I don't understand question. Q. That's fine. (Rizvi Exhibit 10 for identification, HUD 1301 through 1304) Q. Please take a look at what we've marked as Exhibit 10. It's a multipage document stamped 1301 through 1304. Now, when you were a manager at the various locations there were occasions where a void had to occur with regard to a transaction, correct? A. Yes. Q. And only a manager can approve a void, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, was there a little pad of slips that you used in order to sign off to approve voids of transactions? A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize the first page of this document as being the cover of a packet of

[28] (Pages 106 to 109)

1	Q. Now, do you see where it says "I	1	performed the job functions of specialty brand
2	need new" on the front page? Is that your	2	manager for Hudson News?
3	handwriting?	3	A. No.
4	A. Yes.	4	(Rizvi Exhibit 13 for identification,
5	Q. What did you mean by that when you	5	HUD 61 through 62)
6	wrote that? That you needed a new packet of	6	Q. Look at Exhibit 13. It's a job
7	slips?	7	summary for cafe manager.
8	A. Yes.	8	A. No.
9	Q. Now, these are a little difficult	9	Q. Have you ever performed give me
10	to read. We're not going to go through too	10	a second the job responsibilities or job
11	many, but on this next page, which is 1302, is	11	functions of a cafe manager for Hudson News?
12	this an example of a register transaction void	12	A. No.
13	that you approved with your signature where it	13	Q. Have you ever worked in any Hudson
14	says "manager approval" at the bottom?	14	News airport newsstand or work location?
15	A. Yes. And it's my handwriting, too.	15	A. No.
16	Q. And same thing with the next two	16	Q. Do you have any firsthand knowledge
17	pages. It's your handwriting and you're signing	17	of observing what managers do in any of the
18	off on the void of a transaction as the manager,	18	airport Hudson News stores?
19	correct?	19	A. I don't know about this. But I'm
20	A. Yes.	20	not work.
21	(Rizvi Exhibit 11 for identification,	21	Q. You never worked in the airports.
22	HUD 1589 through 1590)	22	A. No.
23	Q. Take a look at what we've marked as	23	Q. And you never had any experience
24	Exhibit 11. It's a position job summary for	24	studying what the managers do or don't do in the
25	warehouse/distribution center manager at Hudson.	25	airport Hudson News locations, correct?
	[Page 110]		[Page 112]
1	Did you are monfarms the job on job functions of	,	A Veely one ledy's transfer from
1	Did you ever perform the job or job functions of warehouse manager?	1 2	A. Yeah, one lady's transfer from LaGuardia to Grand Central. She's manager.
2 3	A. No.	3	Q. When she was at LaGuardia, did you
4	Q. Do you have firsthand experience of	4	ever observe her doing her job?
5	observing what a warehouse manager does all day?	5	A. Same thing.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. You gotta listen to my question
7	Q. How much time do you spend in the	7	remember. It's a yes or no question. When this
8	warehouse during a shift?	8	woman worked at LaGuardia Airport as a manager,
9	A. Start at the 6:00 in the morning	9	did you ever observe her doing her job?
10	Q. I'm sorry, not they. During your	10	A. In LaGuardia?
11	shift as manager, for example, at Grand Central,	11	Q. Yes.
12	how much time during your shift are you spending	12	A. No, I don't know.
13	in the warehouse?	13	Q. So you never had any firsthand
14	A. Spending in the warehouse, half an	14	experience watching her do her job to verify
15	hour.	15	what she does or doesn't do, correct?
16	Q. Half an hour?	16	A. Sorry.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. I can withdraw that question. What
18	Q. During the entire shift, just a	18	is this woman's name that you were just
19	half an hour?	19	referring to?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. Rajider.
21	(Rizvi Exhibit 12 for identification,	21	Q. How do you spell that?
22	HUD 55)	22	A. R-A-J-I-D-E-R.
23	Q. Take a look at what we've marked	23	Q. Say it again.
24	Exhibit 12. Job description for the position of	24	A. R-A-J-I-D-E-R.
25	specialty brand manager. Have you ever	25	Q. Is that her first name?
	[Page 111]		[Page 113]

[29] (Pages 110 to 113)

1	suggestion?	1	presentations?
2	A. Yes.	2	MR. KERNEN: Objection. You're not
3	Q. Do all employees give suggestions	3	reading from the comments.
4	on how to improve the business?	4	A. No.
5	MR. KERNEN: Objection.	5	MR. KERNEN: Just to be clear,
6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	these aren't Mr. Soto's comments. That's just
7	A. Yes. Everybody, cashier, manager,	7	an overall description of potential things under
	everybody.	8	communication.
8	Q. Everybody gives suggestions to	9	
9	Mr. Soto to help improve the business?	10	MR. LEE: That's right.
10	A. Yes		Q. So you never delivered
11	MR. KERNEN: Objection.	11	presentations, right?
12	A. Yes.	12	A. No.
13	Q. But you didn't have any authority	13	MR. KERNEN: Objection.
14	to hire or fire any specific person, right?	14	Q. Under "decision-making judgment,"
15	A. No.	15	it says you sort through complex issues. Did
16	MR. KERNEN: Objection.	16	you ever sort through complex issues?
17	Q. And did any of the other managers	17	MR. KERNEN: Objection.
18	have authority to hire or fire any specific	18	A. Complex issues, no.
19	people?	19	Q. Did you ever systematically gather
20	A. No.	20	information?
21	MR. KERNEN: Objection.	21	MR. KERNEN: Objection.
22	A. No, only general manager.	22	A. No.
23	Q. And did any of the other managers	23	Q. Did you ever make timely decisions
24	even interview other applicants?	24	or make difficult decisions using consensus when
25	A. No.	25	possible?
	[Page 134]		[Page 136]
1		1	MR KERNEN: Objection
1 2	MR. KERNEN: Objection.	1 2	MR. KERNEN: Objection. A L don't take any decision. L don't
2	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you	2	A. I don't take any decision. I don't
2	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what	2	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto.
2 3 4	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you	2 3 4	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto.Q. Under "office administration" on
2 3 4 5	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that?	2 3 4 5	 A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge
2 3 4 5 6	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry?	2 3 4 5 6	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions,
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry? Q. Earlier you testified you told the	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions, including payroll." Did you have any knowledge
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry? Q. Earlier you testified you told the general manager what types of food products to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions, including payroll." Did you have any knowledge of that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry? Q. Earlier you testified you told the general manager what types of food products to order because you think they would sell well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions, including payroll." Did you have any knowledge of that? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry? Q. Earlier you testified you told the general manager what types of food products to order because you think they would sell well. Do you remember that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions, including payroll." Did you have any knowledge of that? A. No. MR. KERNEN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry? Q. Earlier you testified you told the general manager what types of food products to order because you think they would sell well. Do you remember that? A. Food? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions, including payroll." Did you have any knowledge of that? A. No. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. No, never.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry? Q. Earlier you testified you told the general manager what types of food products to order because you think they would sell well. Do you remember that? A. Food? No. Q. Like candy or certain types of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions, including payroll." Did you have any knowledge of that? A. No. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. No, never. Q. Does this review properly reflect
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry? Q. Earlier you testified you told the general manager what types of food products to order because you think they would sell well. Do you remember that? A. Food? No. Q. Like candy or certain types of products. You didn't make that recommendation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions, including payroll." Did you have any knowledge of that? A. No. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. No, never. Q. Does this review properly reflect your actual work responsibilities at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry? Q. Earlier you testified you told the general manager what types of food products to order because you think they would sell well. Do you remember that? A. Food? No. Q. Like candy or certain types of products. You didn't make that recommendation? MR. KERNEN: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions, including payroll." Did you have any knowledge of that? A. No. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. No, never. Q. Does this review properly reflect your actual work responsibilities at the company?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry? Q. Earlier you testified you told the general manager what types of food products to order because you think they would sell well. Do you remember that? A. Food? No. Q. Like candy or certain types of products. You didn't make that recommendation? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, in the Penn Station, one time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions, including payroll." Did you have any knowledge of that? A. No. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. No, never. Q. Does this review properly reflect your actual work responsibilities at the company? MR. KERNEN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry? Q. Earlier you testified you told the general manager what types of food products to order because you think they would sell well. Do you remember that? A. Food? No. Q. Like candy or certain types of products. You didn't make that recommendation? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, in the Penn Station, one time. Q. You only said that one time. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions, including payroll." Did you have any knowledge of that? A. No. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. No, never. Q. Does this review properly reflect your actual work responsibilities at the company? MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. I'm saying this document and what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry? Q. Earlier you testified you told the general manager what types of food products to order because you think they would sell well. Do you remember that? A. Food? No. Q. Like candy or certain types of products. You didn't make that recommendation? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, in the Penn Station, one time. Q. You only said that one time. And it was just a suggestion, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions, including payroll." Did you have any knowledge of that? A. No. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. No, never. Q. Does this review properly reflect your actual work responsibilities at the company? MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. I'm saying this document and what it says in here, does it accurately reflect the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry? Q. Earlier you testified you told the general manager what types of food products to order because you think they would sell well. Do you remember that? A. Food? No. Q. Like candy or certain types of products. You didn't make that recommendation? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, in the Penn Station, one time. Q. You only said that one time. And it was just a suggestion, right? A. Yes. Everybody do the suggestions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions, including payroll." Did you have any knowledge of that? A. No. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. No, never. Q. Does this review properly reflect your actual work responsibilities at the company? MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. I'm saying this document and what it says in here, does it accurately reflect the actual work you do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry? Q. Earlier you testified you told the general manager what types of food products to order because you think they would sell well. Do you remember that? A. Food? No. Q. Like candy or certain types of products. You didn't make that recommendation? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, in the Penn Station, one time. Q. You only said that one time. And it was just a suggestion, right? A. Yes. Everybody do the suggestions in the meeting and I give my suggestion too for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions, including payroll." Did you have any knowledge of that? A. No. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. No, never. Q. Does this review properly reflect your actual work responsibilities at the company? MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. I'm saying this document and what it says in here, does it accurately reflect the actual work you do? A. No. No, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry? Q. Earlier you testified you told the general manager what types of food products to order because you think they would sell well. Do you remember that? A. Food? No. Q. Like candy or certain types of products. You didn't make that recommendation? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, in the Penn Station, one time. Q. You only said that one time. And it was just a suggestion, right? A. Yes. Everybody do the suggestion too for better business.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions, including payroll." Did you have any knowledge of that? A. No. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. No, never. Q. Does this review properly reflect your actual work responsibilities at the company? MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. I'm saying this document and what it says in here, does it accurately reflect the actual work you do? A. No. No, no. Q. Similarly, where the other reviews
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry? Q. Earlier you testified you told the general manager what types of food products to order because you think they would sell well. Do you remember that? A. Food? No. Q. Like candy or certain types of products. You didn't make that recommendation? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, in the Penn Station, one time. Q. You only said that one time. And it was just a suggestion, right? A. Yes. Everybody do the suggestions in the meeting and I give my suggestion too for better business. MR. LEE: I'm showing the witness	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions, including payroll." Did you have any knowledge of that? A. No. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. No, never. Q. Does this review properly reflect your actual work responsibilities at the company? MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. I'm saying this document and what it says in here, does it accurately reflect the actual work you do? A. No. No, no. Q. Similarly, where the other reviews that we had reviewed today, did those review
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry? Q. Earlier you testified you told the general manager what types of food products to order because you think they would sell well. Do you remember that? A. Food? No. Q. Like candy or certain types of products. You didn't make that recommendation? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, in the Penn Station, one time. Q. You only said that one time. And it was just a suggestion, right? A. Yes. Everybody do the suggestions in the meeting and I give my suggestion too for better business. MR. LEE: I'm showing the witness what's marked as Rizvi number 9.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions, including payroll." Did you have any knowledge of that? A. No. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. No, never. Q. Does this review properly reflect your actual work responsibilities at the company? MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. I'm saying this document and what it says in here, does it accurately reflect the actual work you do? A. No. No, no. Q. Similarly, where the other reviews that we had reviewed today, did those review accurately reflect your actual job
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry? Q. Earlier you testified you told the general manager what types of food products to order because you think they would sell well. Do you remember that? A. Food? No. Q. Like candy or certain types of products. You didn't make that recommendation? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, in the Penn Station, one time. Q. You only said that one time. And it was just a suggestion, right? A. Yes. Everybody do the suggestions in the meeting and I give my suggestion too for better business. MR. LEE: I'm showing the witness what's marked as Rizvi number 9. Q. Under the first I'm sorry, under	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 21 22 23	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions, including payroll." Did you have any knowledge of that? A. No. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. No, never. Q. Does this review properly reflect your actual work responsibilities at the company? MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. I'm saying this document and what it says in here, does it accurately reflect the actual work you do? A. No. No, no. Q. Similarly, where the other reviews that we had reviewed today, did those review accurately reflect your actual job responsibilities at the company? Did the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 1 22 23 4	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry? Q. Earlier you testified you told the general manager what types of food products to order because you think they would sell well. Do you remember that? A. Food? No. Q. Like candy or certain types of products. You didn't make that recommendation? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, in the Penn Station, one time. Q. You only said that one time. And it was just a suggestion, right? A. Yes. Everybody do the suggestions in the meeting and I give my suggestion too for better business. MR. LEE: I'm showing the witness what's marked as Rizvi number 9. Q. Under the first I'm sorry, under the heading "communication," it says that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions, including payroll." Did you have any knowledge of that? A. No. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. No, never. Q. Does this review properly reflect your actual work responsibilities at the company? MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. I'm saying this document and what it says in here, does it accurately reflect the actual work you do? A. No. No, no. Q. Similarly, where the other reviews that we had reviewed today, did those review accurately reflect your actual job responsibilities at the company? Did the other performance reviews similar to this one, did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. Earlier you testified that you would also suggest to the general manager what types of food to order to sell well. Do you remember that? A. Sorry? Q. Earlier you testified you told the general manager what types of food products to order because you think they would sell well. Do you remember that? A. Food? No. Q. Like candy or certain types of products. You didn't make that recommendation? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes, in the Penn Station, one time. Q. You only said that one time. And it was just a suggestion, right? A. Yes. Everybody do the suggestions in the meeting and I give my suggestion too for better business. MR. LEE: I'm showing the witness what's marked as Rizvi number 9. Q. Under the first I'm sorry, under	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 21 22 23	A. I don't take any decision. I don't take any decision. Decision take is Mr. Soto. Q. Under "office administration" on the second page it says, "Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of back office functions, including payroll." Did you have any knowledge of that? A. No. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. No, never. Q. Does this review properly reflect your actual work responsibilities at the company? MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q. I'm saying this document and what it says in here, does it accurately reflect the actual work you do? A. No. No, no. Q. Similarly, where the other reviews that we had reviewed today, did those review accurately reflect your actual job responsibilities at the company? Did the other

[35] (Pages 134 to 137)

1	MR. KERNEN: Objection.	1	the ones that you ticked off earlier?
2	A. No.	2	MR. LEE: That's right. The ones
3	Q. I'm going to refer you to Exhibit	3	that she said are her manager duties.
4	7. I'm sorry, these all look identical so I'm	4	MR. KERNEN: The ones that you
5	not going to go through all of them.	5	ticked off. The ones that you asked in your
6	When you were a cashier, how many	6	leading question. You didn't list them all.
7	hours a day did you work typically?	7	You chose to list only two.
8	A. Cashier, eight hours.	8	MR. LEE: Let me ask my question
9	Q. And you testified earlier you just	9	and don't interrupt me.
10		10	-
11	did regular cashier work, right? A. Yes.	11	A. Sorry, again.
			Q. You said you spent about 60 hours,
12	Q. I think you adjusted the candy	12	the least that you worked was 60 hours.
13	also, right?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. And you just mentioned that you
15	Q. Now, when you became a manager, you	15	only spent approximately 45 minutes to an hour
16	testified earlier that you had additional job	16	during the new managerial duties that you were
17	duties. Do you remember that?	17	given after you became a manager, right?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. Yes.
19	Q. And some of those additional job	19	MR. KERNEN: Objection.
20	duties included writing in the logbook, right?	20	Q. So that means approximately every
21	A. Yes. Making void.	21	week you only spent about six hours or so doing
22	Q. Making void transactions.	22	the new managerial duties?
23	A. Yes.	23	MR. KERNEN: Objection.
24	Q. And getting the money bags.	24	Q. Is that correct?
25	A. Yes.	25	A. New manager duty, six hours. No,
	[Page 138]		[Page 140]
1	Q. And opening the restaurant	1	at least watching
2	opening the store.	2	Q. Well, the actual number of hours a
3	A. Yes.	3	week you spent doing managerial work
4	MR. KERNEN: Objection.	4	MR. KERNEN: Objection.
5		5	_
6	Q. Now, these additional job duties, how much time a day after you became manager,	6	Q. the new managerial work is only an hour.
		7	MR. KERNEN: Objection.
7	how much time a day did you spend on those		ů
8	duties?	8	Q. So that would be six hours.
9	A. 45 minutes to one hour.	9	A. Six hours, yes.
10	Q. And the rest of the time you were	10	Q. Now, you mentioned there was
11	just doing stocking and cashier work?	11	testimony earlier regarding how you would tell
12	MR. KERNEN: Objection.	12	your general manager to order more food. Do you
13	A. Yes. Watching, mostly I watching.	13	remember that? Or to order more products for
14	Q. And your regular the regular	14	the store. Do you remember that?
15	length of a workday when you were manager was	15	A. Yes, I said this one is selling
16	how many hours?	16	good, yes.
h =	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17	A. Mostly I work ten hours a day. And	17	Q. Do you actually need to make any
18	A. Mostly I work ten hours a day. And sometime he need my help and it's I work	17 18	decisions or have any expert knowledge in order
18 19	A. Mostly I work ten hours a day. And sometime he need my help and it's I work it's 8:00 at night sometime in the week,	17 18 19	decisions or have any expert knowledge in order to tell your general manager what additional
18	A. Mostly I work ten hours a day. And sometime he need my help and it's I work	17 18 19 20	decisions or have any expert knowledge in order
18 19	A. Mostly I work ten hours a day. And sometime he need my help and it's I work it's 8:00 at night sometime in the week,	17 18 19	decisions or have any expert knowledge in order to tell your general manager what additional
18 19 20	A. Mostly I work ten hours a day. And sometime he need my help and it's I work it's 8:00 at night sometime in the week, sometimes 65, 66. But not less than 60.	17 18 19 20	decisions or have any expert knowledge in order to tell your general manager what additional foods to buy?
18 19 20 21	A. Mostly I work ten hours a day. And sometime he need my help and it's I work it's 8:00 at night sometime in the week, sometimes 65, 66. But not less than 60. Q. So assuming a 60-hour week, would	17 18 19 20 21	decisions or have any expert knowledge in order to tell your general manager what additional foods to buy? MR. KERNEN: Objection.
18 19 20 21 22	A. Mostly I work ten hours a day. And sometime he need my help and it's I work it's 8:00 at night sometime in the week, sometimes 65, 66. But not less than 60. Q. So assuming a 60-hour week, would you say that only approximately six hours were	17 18 19 20 21 22	decisions or have any expert knowledge in order to tell your general manager what additional foods to buy? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. No. That's why I am working as a
18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Mostly I work ten hours a day. And sometime he need my help and it's I work it's 8:00 at night sometime in the week, sometimes 65, 66. But not less than 60. Q. So assuming a 60-hour week, would you say that only approximately six hours were devoted to your additional new managerial	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	decisions or have any expert knowledge in order to tell your general manager what additional foods to buy? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. No. That's why I am working as a cashier and I know people like this candy, needs

[36] (Pages 138 to 141)

1	him to buy more if something's elementary,	1	A. Yes, but Hudson News use us.
2	right?	2	Q. And so is it your understanding and
3	MR. KERNEN: Objection.	3	knowledge that all the managers at all the
4	A. Yes.	4	stores throughout the United States owned by the
5	Q. So if you see something empty, you	5	Hudson stores, do they all do the same work as
6	just tell him to order more of it.	6	you?
7	MR. KERNEN: Objection.	7	MR. KERNEN: Objection. That's the
8	A. Yes.	8	most ridiculous question I've ever heard. But
9	Q. Now, earlier you testified about	9	you can answer.
10	your knowledge of people that worked at the	10	A. Yes. Anybody talk with me, he says
11	airport. Do you recall that?	11	every place the same thing.
12	MR. KERNEN: Objection.	12	• •
13	-	13	Q. Thank you. It's the same company,
	A. Yes.		right?
14	Q. Did you ever have an employee,	14	A. Yes, same company.
15	another manager from another airport that was	15	MR. LEE: Thank you.
16	transferred to work with you?	16	EXAMINATION CONTINUED
17	A. Only one	17	BY MR. KERNEN:
18	Q. Rajinda, right?	18	Q. All the managers at all the Hudson
19	A. Yes. Transferred but she is	19	News stores in all the United States do the same
20	transferred before me. That time I transferred	20	thing, right? Same as you.
21	she is transferred before me.	21	A. What do you mean same? The hours?
22	Q. So she was already there at Grand	22	Q. Yes.
23	Central before you came there?	23	A. Yes.
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. So all of the Hudson News managers
25	Q. And did she explain to you her job	25	in California do the same thing as the managers
	[Page 142]	-	[Page 144]
1	duties as a manager at the airport?	1	at Grand Central right?
1	duties as a manager at the airport?	1 2	at Grand Central, right?
2	A. Same thing.	2	A. I don't talk about is anybody they
2	A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection.	2	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person.
2 3 4	A. Same thing.MR. KERNEN: Objection.A. And one, two time people coming	2 3 4	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two
2 3 4 5	 A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. 	2 3 4 5	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey.
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all 	2 3 4 5 6	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all the managers at the airport do the same things 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see. A. This is same thing. It's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all the managers at the airport do the same things you guys do at Grand Central, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see. A. This is same thing. It's everywhere.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all the managers at the airport do the same things you guys do at Grand Central, right? MR. KERNEN: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see. A. This is same thing. It's everywhere. Q. I see. So when you agreed to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all the managers at the airport do the same things you guys do at Grand Central, right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see. A. This is same thing. It's everywhere. Q. I see. So when you agreed to the leading question that all the managers in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all the managers at the airport do the same things you guys do at Grand Central, right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And then other managers from New	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see. A. This is same thing. It's everywhere. Q. I see. So when you agreed to the leading question that all the managers in the United States do the same thing as you do in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all the managers at the airport do the same things you guys do at Grand Central, right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And then other managers from New Jersey came and told you that managers in New	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see. A. This is same thing. It's everywhere. Q. I see. So when you agreed to the leading question that all the managers in the United States do the same thing as you do in Grand Central, you were talking about one person
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all the managers at the airport do the same things you guys do at Grand Central, right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And then other managers from New Jersey came and told you that managers in New Jersey also did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see. A. This is same thing. It's everywhere. Q. I see. So when you agreed to the leading question that all the managers in the United States do the same thing as you do in Grand Central, you were talking about one person from an airport and two people from New Jersey
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all the managers at the airport do the same things you guys do at Grand Central, right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And then other managers from New Jersey came and told you that managers in New Jersey also did A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see. A. This is same thing. It's everywhere. Q. I see. So when you agreed to the leading question that all the managers in the United States do the same thing as you do in Grand Central, you were talking about one person from an airport and two people from New Jersey who told you things, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all the managers at the airport do the same things you guys do at Grand Central, right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And then other managers from New Jersey came and told you that managers in New Jersey also did A. Yes. MR. KERNEN: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see. A. This is same thing. It's everywhere. Q. I see. So when you agreed to the leading question that all the managers in the United States do the same thing as you do in Grand Central, you were talking about one person from an airport and two people from New Jersey who told you things, right? A. Yes. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all the managers at the airport do the same things you guys do at Grand Central, right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And then other managers from New Jersey came and told you that managers in New Jersey also did A. Yes. MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q the same work as you as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see. A. This is same thing. It's everywhere. Q. I see. So when you agreed to the leading question that all the managers in the United States do the same thing as you do in Grand Central, you were talking about one person from an airport and two people from New Jersey who told you things, right? A. Yes. Yes. MR. LEE: Wait, let her finish.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all the managers at the airport do the same things you guys do at Grand Central, right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And then other managers from New Jersey came and told you that managers in New Jersey also did A. Yes. MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q the same work as you as a manager in Grand Central, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see. A. This is same thing. It's everywhere. Q. I see. So when you agreed to the leading question that all the managers in the United States do the same thing as you do in Grand Central, you were talking about one person from an airport and two people from New Jersey who told you things, right? A. Yes. Yes. MR. LEE: Wait, let her finish. They said what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all the managers at the airport do the same things you guys do at Grand Central, right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And then other managers from New Jersey came and told you that managers in New Jersey also did A. Yes. MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q the same work as you as a manager in Grand Central, correct? MR. KERNEN: Objection. Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see. A. This is same thing. It's everywhere. Q. I see. So when you agreed to the leading question that all the managers in the United States do the same thing as you do in Grand Central, you were talking about one person from an airport and two people from New Jersey who told you things, right? A. Yes. Yes. MR. LEE: Wait, let her finish. They said what? A. They said is everywhere the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all the managers at the airport do the same things you guys do at Grand Central, right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And then other managers from New Jersey came and told you that managers in New Jersey also did A. Yes. MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q the same work as you as a manager in Grand Central, correct? MR. KERNEN: Objection. Objection. A. Yes. Everybody say I am manager	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see. A. This is same thing. It's everywhere. Q. I see. So when you agreed to the leading question that all the managers in the United States do the same thing as you do in Grand Central, you were talking about one person from an airport and two people from New Jersey who told you things, right? A. Yes. Yes. MR. LEE: Wait, let her finish. They said what? A. They said is everywhere the same bullshit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 20	A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all the managers at the airport do the same things you guys do at Grand Central, right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And then other managers from New Jersey came and told you that managers in New Jersey also did A. Yes. MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q the same work as you as a manager in Grand Central, correct? MR. KERNEN: Objection. Objection. A. Yes. Everybody say I am manager but it's only for name.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see. A. This is same thing. It's everywhere. Q. I see. So when you agreed to the leading question that all the managers in the United States do the same thing as you do in Grand Central, you were talking about one person from an airport and two people from New Jersey who told you things, right? A. Yes. Yes. MR. LEE: Wait, let her finish. They said what? A. They said is everywhere the same bullshit. Q. Ah, okay. And you told us the name
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all the managers at the airport do the same things you guys do at Grand Central, right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And then other managers from New Jersey came and told you that managers in New Jersey also did A. Yes. MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q the same work as you as a manager in Grand Central, correct? MR. KERNEN: Objection. Objection. A. Yes. Everybody say I am manager but it's only for name. Q. Only for the title.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see. A. This is same thing. It's everywhere. Q. I see. So when you agreed to the leading question that all the managers in the United States do the same thing as you do in Grand Central, you were talking about one person from an airport and two people from New Jersey who told you things, right? A. Yes. Yes. MR. LEE: Wait, let her finish. They said what? A. They said is everywhere the same bullshit. Q. Ah, okay. And you told us the name of the woman from the airport. What were the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 26 27 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all the managers at the airport do the same things you guys do at Grand Central, right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And then other managers from New Jersey came and told you that managers in New Jersey also did A. Yes. MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q the same work as you as a manager in Grand Central, correct? MR. KERNEN: Objection. Objection. A. Yes. Everybody say I am manager but it's only for name. Q. Only for the title. A. Yes. Only for the title.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see. A. This is same thing. It's everywhere. Q. I see. So when you agreed to the leading question that all the managers in the United States do the same thing as you do in Grand Central, you were talking about one person from an airport and two people from New Jersey who told you things, right? A. Yes. Yes. MR. LEE: Wait, let her finish. They said what? A. They said is everywhere the same bullshit. Q. Ah, okay. And you told us the name of the woman from the airport. What were the names of the people from New Jersey?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all the managers at the airport do the same things you guys do at Grand Central, right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And then other managers from New Jersey came and told you that managers in New Jersey also did A. Yes. MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q the same work as you as a manager in Grand Central, correct? MR. KERNEN: Objection. Objection. A. Yes. Everybody say I am manager but it's only for name. Q. Only for the title. A. Yes. Only for the title. A. Yes. Only for the title. Q. But they're basically doing manual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see. A. This is same thing. It's everywhere. Q. I see. So when you agreed to the leading question that all the managers in the United States do the same thing as you do in Grand Central, you were talking about one person from an airport and two people from New Jersey who told you things, right? A. Yes. Yes. MR. LEE: Wait, let her finish. They said what? A. They said is everywhere the same bullshit. Q. Ah, okay. And you told us the name of the woman from the airport. What were the names of the people from New Jersey? A. I don't work with them. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 9 20 22 3 24	A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all the managers at the airport do the same things you guys do at Grand Central, right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And then other managers from New Jersey came and told you that managers in New Jersey also did A. Yes. MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q the same work as you as a manager in Grand Central, correct? MR. KERNEN: Objection. Objection. A. Yes. Everybody say I am manager but it's only for name. Q. Only for the title. A. Yes. Only for the title. Q. But they're basically doing manual labor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see. A. This is same thing. It's everywhere. Q. I see. So when you agreed to the leading question that all the managers in the United States do the same thing as you do in Grand Central, you were talking about one person from an airport and two people from New Jersey who told you things, right? A. Yes. Yes. MR. LEE: Wait, let her finish. They said what? A. They said is everywhere the same bullshit. Q. Ah, okay. And you told us the name of the woman from the airport. What were the names of the people from New Jersey? A. I don't work with them. I don't know names. I work with Rajinda. That's why I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Same thing. MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. And one, two time people coming from Jersey station, same thing. Q. You're saying Rajinda told you all the managers at the airport do the same things you guys do at Grand Central, right? MR. KERNEN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. And then other managers from New Jersey came and told you that managers in New Jersey also did A. Yes. MR. KERNEN: Objection. Q the same work as you as a manager in Grand Central, correct? MR. KERNEN: Objection. Objection. A. Yes. Everybody say I am manager but it's only for name. Q. Only for the title. A. Yes. Only for the title. A. Yes. Only for the title. Q. But they're basically doing manual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't talk about is anybody they come from California. I talk about two person. One person is coming from LaGuardia and two managers come from New Jersey. Q. Oh, I see. I see. A. This is same thing. It's everywhere. Q. I see. So when you agreed to the leading question that all the managers in the United States do the same thing as you do in Grand Central, you were talking about one person from an airport and two people from New Jersey who told you things, right? A. Yes. Yes. MR. LEE: Wait, let her finish. They said what? A. They said is everywhere the same bullshit. Q. Ah, okay. And you told us the name of the woman from the airport. What were the names of the people from New Jersey? A. I don't work with them. I don't

[37] (Pages 142 to 145)

			: ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
1	Q. So you cannot give us the names of	1	questions afterwards.
2	the two people let me finish from New	2	Q. Is there anything else that you can
3	Jersey who said some things about managers	3	remember that these two managers said about the
4	elsewhere, right?	4	nature of their work or other managers' work
5	A. Yes.	5	that you haven't told us already?
6	MR. LEE: If you can remember the	6	A. That was all only this one. I
7	name, you should tell him. If you don't, you	7	don't know, maybe he talk with other persons is
8	don't. It's okay.	8	too much. But he's not my friend and I don't
9	A. I don't remember.	9	know him, it's to me. He is talking about any
10		10	•
11	_	11	other person. MR. WANG: Note for the record that
12	Q. And other than what you've told me	12	opposing counsel is clearing his throat once
13	that they said, which is it's the same	13	again as he's done periodically throughout these
14	everywhere, it's bullshit, anything else at all	14	proceedings.
15	that you can remember they said about this	15	MR. LEE: What is that supposed to
16	topic? Or is that it?	16	mean?
17	A. No, it's this kind of work. That's	17	MR. WANG: While his witness is
18	why title is manager. But work is labor job.	18	answering.
19	That's why.	19	MR. KERNEN: You're improperly
20	Q. Other than saying that statement,	20	trying to coach the witness.
21	anything else that you can remember they said on	21	MR. LEE: Are you crazy? Just for
22	that topic?	22	the record, I'm deeply offended. This is
23	A. Sorry?	23	ridiculous. And she's talking the whole time.
24	Q. This is my chance to try to learn	24	MR. WANG: She's giving an answer
25	what you know. So if there's anything else that	25	you don't like. Which she did earlier this
	[Page 146]		[Page 148]
1	these two people whose names you can't remember	1	marning
2	from New Jersey said about manager positions	2	morning. MD LEE: She's just testifying
3	elsewhere, I want you to tell me now. And if	3	MR. LEE: She's just testifying.
4	it's nothing, it's nothing.	4	I'm standing on the side listening here.
5	A. Not really. I don't remember. I	5	MR. WANG: Also you interjected
6	remember, I give you name. That's why I don't	6	your own leading questions throughout.
7			MR. LEE: I can ask her whatever
	work with them.	7	question I want to ask. I'm trying to help
8	Q. I understand that you don't know	8	because he's asking her questions that are like
9	their name. Is it also true that you can't tell	9	50 words long. She can't keep track of it.
10	me anything else that they said about this topic	10	MR. WANG: She didn't even
11	of what managers do elsewhere?	11	understand your questions. So don't give us
12	A. No, only this one, that's it.	12	recommendations on how to question
13	Q. I know it's only that one, but is	13	MR. LEE: I'm trying to make it
14	there anything else that these two people said	14	easier. Look, go ahead, let's not evolve into
15	to you about what other managers do other than	15	immaturity.
16		-	O M D' ' ' '
1	what you've already testified to today?	16	Q. Ms. Rizvi, you've given some
17	A. Sorry, I don't understand.	17	testimony
18	A. Sorry, I don't understand.Q. Can you remember anything else that	17 18	testimony MR. LEE: Can I clear my throat
18 19	 A. Sorry, I don't understand. Q. Can you remember anything else that you learned from these two managers from New 	17 18 19	testimony MR. LEE: Can I clear my throat while he's asking questions?
18	A. Sorry, I don't understand. Q. Can you remember anything else that you learned from these two managers from New Jersey about Hudson News manager work? Anything	17 18 19 20	testimony MR. LEE: Can I clear my throat
18 19	 A. Sorry, I don't understand. Q. Can you remember anything else that you learned from these two managers from New 	17 18 19	testimony MR. LEE: Can I clear my throat while he's asking questions?
18 19 20 21 22	A. Sorry, I don't understand. Q. Can you remember anything else that you learned from these two managers from New Jersey about Hudson News manager work? Anything	17 18 19 20	testimony MR. LEE: Can I clear my throat while he's asking questions? MR. WANG: There's been a pattern
18 19 20 21	A. Sorry, I don't understand. Q. Can you remember anything else that you learned from these two managers from New Jersey about Hudson News manager work? Anything else you can remember about what they said that	17 18 19 20 21	testimony MR. LEE: Can I clear my throat while he's asking questions? MR. WANG: There's been a pattern of you clearing your throat every time
18 19 20 21 22	A. Sorry, I don't understand. Q. Can you remember anything else that you learned from these two managers from New Jersey about Hudson News manager work? Anything else you can remember about what they said that you can tell me today? Yes or no.	17 18 19 20 21 22	testimony MR. LEE: Can I clear my throat while he's asking questions? MR. WANG: There's been a pattern of you clearing your throat every time MR. LEE: You weren't even here.
18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Sorry, I don't understand. Q. Can you remember anything else that you learned from these two managers from New Jersey about Hudson News manager work? Anything else you can remember about what they said that you can tell me today? Yes or no. MR. LEE: Well, let me help. Did	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	testimony MR. LEE: Can I clear my throat while he's asking questions? MR. WANG: There's been a pattern of you clearing your throat every time MR. LEE: You weren't even here. You just got here 15 minutes ago.

[38] (Pages 146 to 149)

1	MR. LEE: You just got here 15	1	with me directly.
2	minutes ago.	2	Q. Right. The man in New York talked
3	MR. WANG: I was here in the	3	to you directly.
4	morning and yesterday.	4	A. Yes. The people is talking and I
5	MR. LEE: You didn't raise it	5	hear this.
6	yesterday.	6	Q. Okay.
7	MR. WANG: I didn't raise it the	7	A. That's it.
8	first time.	8	Q. And when you answered the questions
9	Q. Ms. Rizvi, you've given some	9	of your lawyer, you were talking about what the
10	testimony this afternoon about managers from New	10	man in New York told you about New Jersey.
11	Jersey who transferred to New York, correct? Do	11	MR. LEE: Object. That's not the
12	you remember that testimony? Your lawyer asked	12	what she testified.
13	you some questions.	13	A. No.
14	A. Yeah, but I said no.	14	MR. LEE: Stop putting words in her
15	Q. You said some things about what	15	mouth.
16	they told you. Remember that testimony? I'm	16	MR. KERNEN: I'm allowed to ask
17	not asking what it was again. But your lawyer	17	leading questions, unlike you.
18	asked you some questions and you mentioned two	18	MR. LEE: You're not allowed to
19	managers from New Jersey who came to New York,	19	lead her with incorrect testimony and assume
20	right?	20	that
21	A. Oh, no, no. He don't came to New	21	A. He said is anybody is coming from
22	York. Only one lady I mentioned, she	22	other location, they say same thing. I said
23	transferred. But the other guy is not transfer.	23	this one.
24	Q. Oh, I see.	24	
25	A. The other guy is coming sometime,	25	Q. And the man in New York said that, right?
	[Page 150]		[Page 152]
			. , .
1	taking stuff from the Penn Station and meet his	1	A. No, man is New Jersey.
2	friends. That's it. Sometime people is coming	2	Q. Did he say that directly to you?
3	from there.	3	A. No. It's New York.
4	Q. Oh, I see.	4	MR. LEE: She overheard a
5	A. That's why I don't know name.	5	conversation between a man from New Jersey and
6	Q. I see. So you've never spoken to	6	New York. It's plain as day.
7	any Hudson News managers who actually work in	7	MR. KERNEN: I didn't realize it
8	New Jersey Hudson News stores, correct? Is that	8	was even that attenuated. I thought it was a
9	correct?	9	little more direct. So the layers of hearsay
10	A. Yes.	10	are kind of hard to peel away.
11	Q. But you've spoken to someone who's	11	MR. LEE: You can bring that up
12	a manager in New York who himself has been in	12	later when we make our motion.
13	New Jersey and told you some things that he	13	Q. Is there anything else about this
14	thinks he knows about New Jersey, right?	14	conversation that you overheard that you can
15	A. Yes.	15	remember today and tell us about?
16	Q. And you don't remember the name of	16	A. No. Only this one, that's it.
17	this New York person, right?	17	Q. Only what you've said already,
18	A. No.	18	right?
19	Q. You don't remember the name.	19	A. No, he said they make manager,
20	A. No.	20	Hudson News is making manager for hard work.
21	Q. And other than what you've already	21	This person is who's making hard work, they
22	told us that this man said about New Jersey, can	22	promote this person.
23	you tell us anything else that he told you about	23	Q. Did he say anything else about that
24	the New Jersey workers?	24	issue?
25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	h =	
	A. It's New Jersey worker is not talk	25	A. He said oh, Hudson News is
	A. It's New Jersey worker is not talk [Page 151]	25	A. He said on, Hudson News is [Page 153]

[39] (Pages 150 to 153)

1	bullshit. That's it.	1	WITNESS: DATE(S):
2	Q. I remember you saying that. Did he	2	CASE: I wish to make the following changes, for the
3	say anything else about these issues?	4	following reasons:
4	A. No.	5	PAGE LINE
5	Q. You testified about the I think		CHANGE FROM: CHANGE TO:
6	your lawyer called it a cash bonus that you	6	REASON:
7	recommended for that woman. How do you refer to	7	CHANGE FROM: CHANGE TO:
8	it? Gift card, cash bonus? How do you refer to	8	REASON:
9	that?	9	REASON:CHANGE FROM:CHANGE TO:
10	A. No, company give gift card.	10	REASON:
11	Q. And there was only one person one	11	CHANGE FROM:
12	time that you recommended that.	12	CHANGE TO:
13	A. Yes.	13	REASON:
		14	CHANGE TO:
14	Q. You weren't restricted to only	15	REASON:CHANGE FROM:
15	recommending it one time. You could have		CHANGE TO:
16	recommended it more if you felt it was proper,	16	REASON:
17	correct?	17	CHANGE FROM: CHANGE TO:
18	A. Yes.	18	
19	Q. And you just chose to do it the one	19	REASON: CHANGE FROM: CHANGE TO:
20	time.	20	
21	A. Yes.	21	REASON:CHANGE FROM:
22	(Continued on the following page to	22	CHANGE TO:
23	include jurat.)	23	Subscribed and sworn to before me this day
24		24	of, 2014.
25		25	
	[Page 154]		[Page 156]
1	MR. KERNEN: That's all I have at	1	CERTIFICATE
2	this time.	2	
3	(TIME NOTED: 5:00 p.m.)	3	STATE OF NEW YORK)
4		4	: SS.
5	RIFAT RIZVI	5	COUNTY OF NEW YORK)
6		6	
7	Subscribed and sworn to before me	7	I, SUZANNE PASTOR, a Shorthand
8	this day of , 2014.	8	Reporter and Notary Public within and for the
9		9	State of New York, do hereby certify:
10		10	That RIFAT RIZVI, the witness whose
11	Notary Public	11	deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly
12	•	12	sworn by me and that such deposition is a true
13		13	record of the testimony given by the witness.
14		14	I further certify that I am not
14 15		15	related to any of the parties to this action by
16		16	blood or marriage, and that I am in no way
16 17		17	interested in the outcome of this matter.
18		18	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto
10		19	set my hand this
20		20	500 my nana ans, 2014.
20		20 21	
KT.		1	CLIZANINE DA CECO
22		22	SUZANNE PASTOR
23		23	
19 20 21 22 23 24 25		24	
25	[Page 155]	25	[Page 157]
			וויאלה אוריים וויים

[40] (Pages 154 to 157)

EXHIBIT 3

1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

MOHAMMED NABI and RIFAT RIZVI, on behalf of themselves, FLSA Collective Plaintiffs and the Class,

Plaintiffs,

-against-

Case No. 14 CIV 4635 (VEC)

HUDSON NEWS COMPANY, HUDSON GROUP LLC, HUDSON GROUP (HG) RETAIL, LLC, AIRPORT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, LLC and JOHN DOES 1-10,

Defendants.

October 16, 2014 10:22 a.m.

30 East 39th Street New York, New York

DEPOSITION of HUDSON GROUP LLC, a Defendant herein, by MICHAEL MULLANEY, taken by the Plaintiffs, pursuant to Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and Notice, held at the above-mentioned time and place, before Kristi Cruz, a Notary Public of the State of New York.

	T
6	8
1 M. MULLANEY 2 Q Is there any reason why you would 3 not be able to respond to the questions 4 provided to you today honestly and truthfully? 5 A No. 6 Q Okay, good. 7 I'm showing the witness what's 8 marked as Exhibit 1. I'm showing the witness 9 what's a copy of the Notice of Deposition 10 pursuant to rule 30(b)(6) of the Federal 11 Rules, and there's a series of topics under 12 this deposition notice. 13 Do you see that, sir? 14 A Do you know which topics you are 15 being provided here today to respond to? 16 MR. KERNEN: I can confirm 17 that for the record. 18 MR. LEE: Okay, sure. 19 MR. KERNEN: Mr. Mullaney 20 will give 30(b)(6) testimony on 21 topics 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 13, as 22 clarified and defined in	1 M. MULLANEY 2 interests and places where we do business. 3 Q Okay. 4 A The four main companies, the top 5 in an organizational structure is Hudson Group 6 (HG), Inc.; that wholly owns Hudson Group (HG) 7 Retail, LLC; that owns AMS 8 Q I'm sorry. So Hudson Group (HG), 9 Inc. owns Hudson Group (HG) Retail, LLC? 10 A Yes. 11 Q It's 100 percent ownership? 12 A Yes. 13 Q And what else? 14 A And there's a company called AMS. 15 MR. KERNEN: Which stands 16 for what? 17 THE WITNESS: Well, the 18 legal entity name is AMS. 19 Q It's Airport Management Services, 20 right? 21 A Yes, but it's not called Airport 22 Management Services; it's called AMS, LLC.
23 Defendant's Amended Responses To 24 30(b)(6) Deposition Notice.	23 Q Oh. Is that its legal name, AMS 24 LLC?
24 30(b)(6) Deposition Notice. 25 MR. LEE: Okay. So	24 LLC? 25 A I believe so.
7	9
1 M. MULLANEY 2 MR. KERNEN: 7 through 3 9 I'm sorry. 4 MR. LEE: 7 through 11 and 5 13. 6 MR. KERNEN: 7 through 11 7 and 13. 8 MR. LEE: Okay, great. 9 If I could just go off the 10 record one second. Thanks. 11 (Recess was taken.) 12 Q Mr. Mullaney, what is your current 13 title for the Hudson Group? 14 A I'm the executive vice president 15 of strategy and development. 16 Q When I say Hudson Group, what are 17 the corporate entities that are included in 18 the Hudson Group? 19 A Hudson Group is it's kind of	1 M. MULLANEY 2 Q It's not Airport Management 3 Services, LLC? 4 A I don't know exactly. 5 Q How is AMS LLC held; is it held 6 under Hudson Group (HG) Retail, LLC? 7 A It's under Inc. 8 Q Oh, it's under Inc., okay. 9 A It's 100 percent owned by AMS and 10 Inc. 11 Q So it's a sister company, right, 12 to the Hudson Group (HG) Retail, LLC? It's a 13 side by side? 14 A It's 100 percent owned. 15 Q By Hudson Group (HG), Inc.? 16 A Inc., correct. 17 Q Hudson Group (HG), Inc. also owns 18 100 percent of the Hudson Group (HG) Retail, 19 LLC?
20 a I don't know if it's officially called a 21 trade name, but it refers to a wide range of 22 companies that were we have partial or full 23 ownership of. Hudson Group has a very diverse 24 and complicated business structure, with a 25 significant amount of variety of ownership	20 A Yes. 21 Q Any other companies owned by 22 Hudson Group (HG), Inc.? 23 A Yes. There is Dufry North 24 America. 25 Q I'm sorry?

	,
10	12
1 M. MULLANEY 2 A Dufry, D-U-F-R-Y, North America. 3 That is 100 percent owned by Hudson Group 4 (HG), Inc. And there are a very wide, very 5 large number of companies under both AMS LLC 6 and under Hudson Group (HG) Retail. In total 7 under Hudson Group (HG), Inc., there are over 8 150 different lease agreements. About 88 9 lease agreements are under Hudson Group (HG) 10 Retail, about 50 are under AMS, LLC, and I 11 think there are about seven under Dufry North 12 America, and several agreements are actually 13 held by Hudson Group (HG), Inc. 14 Q I just want to back up a little 15 bit. 16 Where is Hudson Group (HG), Inc. 17 incorporated? 18 A I don't know exactly. 19 Q But it's a U.S. company, right? 20 A Yes. 21 Q Do you know if it's a Delaware 22 company? 23 A I don't know. 24 Q Or New Jersey? 25 A I don't know.	1 M. MULLANEY 2 market. 3 Q How many markets? 4 A Over 70. 5 Q Okay. 6 A We operate a wide variety of 7 brands. Some of those brands are proprietary 8 and owned. So one of our proprietary brands 9 is Hudson News. That's a brand that we 10 started business with back about 27 years ago. 11 And we operate a wide variety of what we call 12 proprietary brands; Hudson, Hudson News. We 13 operate specialty retail stores that are 14 proprietary, such as Kidsworks, Discover. We 15 also license specialty retail brands and 16 operate them in those environments, such as 17 Coach, Bulgari, Harley Davidson, Sunglass Hut. 18 We operate over a hundred different specialty 19 retail brands. 20 Q Now, the Hudson News part of the 21 business, is that operated through Hudson 22 Group (HG) Retail, LLC? 23 A No. 24 Q Is it operated through Airport 25 Management Services, LLC?
1 M. MULLANEY 2 Q Is Hudson Group (HG), Inc., like, 3 owned by a foreign company? 4 A We're a wholly owned subsidiary of 5 Dufry AG, D-U-F-R-Y, A-G, based out of Basel, 6 Switzerland, traded on the Swiss Exchange. 7 Q And the Hudson Group (HG), Inc. 8 is, I guess, one of many companies owned by 9 this conglomerate in Switzerland, right? 10 A Yes. Dufry operates in over 48 11 countries. 12 Q Sure, yeah, I've seen Hudson Group 13 even in Hong Kong and other places. 14 A That's correct. 15 Q Now, the business operations of 16 Hudson Group (HG), Inc., can you describe what 17 its business is? 18 A Hudson Group (HG), Inc. or any of 19 its any of the other entities, AMS, Hudson 20 Group (HG) Retail, or any of the JV, joint 21 ventures that we're an owner of, we operate 22 retail stores, a wide variety of retail stores 23 and brands in airports and in transit 24 locations. We have over 700 stores in 70 25 markets, and by market, I mean New York is a	1 M. MULLANEY 2 A No. 3 Q Where is it operated through? 4 A Every location that we operate in, 5 we have a lease. That lease is with a 6 landlord. The landlord may be an airport, it 7 may be an entity such as the MTA, it may be 8 those are probably the two best examples. 9 Q Okay. 10 A The 150 leases we have, I'll give 11 you an example, such as St. Louis. In 12 St. Louis, we have a lease agreement with the 13 airport that gives us the right to operate a 14 number of stores. So in St. Louis, we may 15 operate I don't know the exact number, but 16 I believe it's about 20 stores. Those 20 17 stores will have a lease agreement, and we 18 have a requirement to operate certain brands. 19 That brand mix will be composed of Hudson or 20 Hudson News stores or other newsstands, as 21 well as specialty stores. 22 Q Okay. But 23 A So Hudson News is a brand that is 24 operated in a variety of our locations under 25 the lease agreements. If that lease agreement

14 16 M. MULLANEY M. MULLANEY 2 provides us to operate a newsstand, then 2 Management Services, was created as part of 3 that's the brand we operate under. 3 the Smith acquisition. Q But the lease agreements, that 4 Q Oh, okay. 5 could be signed by either AMS, LLC or Hudson 5 And leases after that time were 6 Group (HG) Retail? 6 entered into under the AMS entity. The lease agreements are entered O Okay. 8 into by the specific corporate entity doing 8 Several years ago, the private Α 9 business there. So when I said we have a 9 owners of Hudson sold to an investment banking 10 number of joint venture agreements, we have, I 10 firm, Advent, Advent International, and 11 believe, 70 joint venture agreements. For 11 subsequent to that we were acquired by Dufry. 12 example, the lease in St. Louis is signed by 12 Advent had a controlling interest of Dufry, 13 the joint venture. The joint venture is 13 and they merged us with Dufry, and that's when 14 comprised of Hudson and local business 14 we became a subsidiary of Dufry and a publicly 15 partners. 15 traded company. Hudson Group (HG), Inc. was 16 created when we became part of Dufry, so there 16 O But the Hudson part of that joint 17 venture would either be AMS, LLC or Hudson 17 were some -- we changed some of the corporate 18 Group (HG) Retail? 18 entities and added structure to those mergers. 19 A It could also be under Dufry North 19 As we enter into leases currently, 20 America, Inc., or it could be Hudson Group 20 we enter -- we primarily entered into them as 21 (HG), Inc. The entity that is the partner 21 Hudson Group (HG) Retail. So moving forward, 22 with our local partners would be a variety of 22 we tend not to sign leases under AMS, LLC and 23 those. 23 put the majority of our new businesses into 24 24 the Hudson Group (HG) Retail. O Is there any specific methodology 25 25 as to which company would be entering into The AMS portion, that's really 15 17 M. MULLANEY M. MULLANEY 2 which JVs? 2 part of your corporate history due to 3 reorganization or restructuring? 3 Yes. What's the methodology? There was a corporate structure. 4 Q 5 I was not part of Hudson at the time; I joined 5 A The -- to explain that, I have to 6 explain a little bit of a history of Hudson 6 in 2004. So there was a structural reason for 7 that 7 Group. 8 Q Now, in terms of the newsstands Sure. Α Okay. Hudson Group was created 9 that's being operated by the Hudson Group, 10 about 27 years ago as a private company; it 10 would you say that, I guess, all the 11 was privately owned. Mario DeDomizio was the 11 newsstands are basically being, you know, run 12 president and founder and created the Hudson 12 and operated ultimately by the Hudson Group 13 News concept. LaGuardia Airport was the first 13 (HG), Inc.? 14 airport back in the late '80s. Hudson then 14 Α No. 15 added a number of locations in the New York 15 How would you describe it? I would describe it as they're run 16 area, both airport and transit. 16 17 and managed by the local business structure 17 Hudson Group continued to grow as 18 a private company until 2003. In 2003, Hudson 18 that is entering into the lease. So again, 19 acquired a competitor called WHSmith. They 19 I'll use the example of St. Louis. All of the 20 acquired their airport operations in North 20 stores under St. Louis are run by that joint 21 America. At that time when the acquisition of 21 venture, which is comprised of a Hudson entity 22 and local partners. 22 WHSmith was completed, the company created 23 Airport Management Services. 23 But the operations part of it, the 24 I'm sorry, can you say that again? 24 running the store, that's all done by the 0 25 The company AMS, Airport 25 Hudson Group, right?

18 20 M. MULLANEY M. MULLANEY No. 2 manager, and that partner manager reports to Oh, okay. 3 the ACDBE and manages that store or stores No, it is done by the local joint 4 under the direction of the ACDBE partners. 5 venture. So, for example, all of the Under the joint venture agreement 6 employees in St. Louis are employees of that 6 and under FAA guidance, the joint venture 7 joint venture. Their paychecks, the name on 7 partners have to have control and 8 the paycheck that they're paid by is by that 8 responsibility which is clearly defined and 9 local joint venture. That local joint venture 9 articulated, which it is in the joint venture 10 has the business partners in airports. There 10 agreement. We cannot dictate or control 11 is something called Airport Concession 11 department manager, meaning Hudson. The 12 Disadvantaged Business Enterprises. The 12 Hudson general manager cannot tell the partner 13 acronym is ACDBE. It's a federal program. 13 manager what to do. They have to get their 14 direction from the ACDBE partners. 14 Airports are required under federal law to 15 have a certain level of ACDBE participation in 15 Let's just switch to, let's say, 16 commercial contracts. That percentage varies 16 New York. So for the Grand Central stores, is 17 airport by airport because it has to be 17 that operated pursuant to a joint venture? 18 locally based, the percentage of The Grand Central lease is signed 18 19 participation. 19 under Hudson Group Retail, LLC and is 20 100 percent owned by Hudson Group Retail, LLC. So in a place like St. Louis, we 21 have multiple business partners, and they have 21 I'm sorry, what's the entity name? 22 specific roles and responsibilities under the 22 Hudson Group Retail, Hudson Group 23 joint venture agreement. They actually have 23 (HG) Retail. 24 responsibility on behalf of the joint venture 24 O Oh, okay, (HG) Retail, okay, LLC. 25 to manage several of the stores within the 25 So it's signed directly by Hudson Group (HG) 19 21 M. MULLANEY M. MULLANEY 2 Retail, LLC? 2 joint venture on behalf of the joint venture. 3 So we have a joint venture 3 Α Yes. 4 agreement that covers our business 4 O And there's a number of stores in 5 Grand Central, right? 5 relationship, that dictates the 6 responsibilities for the majority owner, which 6 Yes. 7 in that case is a Hudson Group entity, and 7 How many are there? 8 responsibility for the minority owners. 8 I don't recall exactly because I So what's the responsibility for 9 believe one was captured about a year ago. 10 the Hudson Group portion by running the 10 There was about six or seven. 11 individual stores? 11 Does that sound about right? No, I believe it is only three or 12 Typically there will be a number 12 13 of stores -- I'll give an example. If an 13 four. I'd have to check the lease for the 14 airport had ten stores, and let's say we had a 14 exact number. 15 20 percent ACDBE participation. Hudson Group But for however many stores are in 16 would have responsibility for eight of them; 16 Grand Central, it's all operated through 17 the ACDBE would have responsibility for two of 17 Hudson Group (HG) Retail, LLC? That is correct. We do not have 18 them. 18 19 any business partners for the Grand Central 19 So Hudson locally, we would have a 20 general manager, and that general manager has 20 lease. 21 responsibility for the eight stores. The 21 And then for Penn Station, do you 22 ACDBE has in the organization someone who's 22 know how many stores there are? 23 called a partner manager. They're really a 23 Α 24 general manager, but we couldn't really have 24 Is it also five or six? O 25 two similar titles. So we have a partner 25 No, it is -- the Penn Station

22	24
1 M. MULLANEY 2 operation has more stores than Grand Central 3 Station. I don't recall exactly how many are 4 in Penn Station. 5 Q However many stores there are, are 6 they also operated and owned through Hudson 7 Group (HG) Retail? 8 A Yes. 9 Q And they're all wholly owned, 10 right? No joint venture partners? 11 A That is correct. 12 Q And then there's PATH train Hudson 13 Group, also, right? 14 A We have a variety of transit 15 leases. 16 Q Do you know if the PATH train one 17 is also owned directly 18 A When you say I'm not sure what 19 lease you're referring to when you say PATH. 20 Q Okay, really? Let me enter an 21 exhibit and it might make things easier. 22 MR. LEE: If I can have this marked as Mullaney 2	1 M. MULLANEY 2 says One Meadowland Plaza. That is our 3 corporate office, so that's not a store. 4 Q Okay. 5 A There are other locations in here 6 that 7 Q For example, do you see the one 8 that says Grand Central? It's towards the 9 A On the first page? 10 Q Yes, on the first page, towards 11 the second half of the page, second half of 12 the bottom. 13 A It says Grand Central Station, 14 yes, I see that. 15 Q Is that intended to enumerate 16 store locations? 17 A I do not know. 18 MR. KERNEN: C.K., this 19 may be a list of leases. 20 MR. LEE: Oh, okay. 21 MR. KERNEN: But I think 22 we've got to clarify that with
MR. LEE: If I can have this marked as Mullaney 2.	we've got to clarify that with Rick.
24 (Mullaney Exhibit 2, List 25 of various Hudson Group stores,	MR. LEE: Okay, great. MR. KERNEN: But we got
23	25
1 M. MULLANEY 2 marked for identification, as of 3 this date.) 4 Q I'm showing the witness what's 5 marked as Exhibit 2. Do you know what this 6 document is, sir? 7 A No. 8 Q It seems to me that it's a list of 9 the various Hudson Group locations for stores. 10 Does that seem to be accurate? 11 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 12 A Again, I've not seen this list 13 before, so I'm not sure what it is. 14 Q Take some time and take a look and 15 see if these are a listing of stores that you 16 would be aware of. 17 A (Witness looking at document.) 18 I don't know if these are stores 19 or just physical locations of warehouses or 20 other receiving areas. For example, I guess 21 this is page one? 22 Q Yeah. The first page is what's 23 marked as HUD 02374. 24 A Okay. Page one there is a list,	1 M. MULLANEY 2 into this in talking about PATH. 3 On the second page, there's 4 references to PATH. 5 Q So you're not sure if this Excel 6 spreadsheet is a list of stores or other types 7 of operations? 8 A I do not know. 9 Q Do you see the column that says 10 City? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Are these all the cities that 13 Hudson News operates Hudson News newsstands 14 in? 15 A No. 16 Q Are there more or less? 17 A More. 18 Q Within the U.S., or do you mean 19 outside the U.S.? 20 A Within the U.S. 21 Q Oh, really? Okay. What's missing 22 from this list, just off the top of your head? 23 A I couldn't say exactly. I said

26 28 M. MULLANEY M. MULLANEY Domestically, in the United States 2 also owns Dufry North America. And under AMS, 3 LLC and under Hudson Group (HG) Retail, there 3 and Canada. This list does not appear to list 4 are a large number of leases that are signed 4 our 70 different markets or cities. 5 by those joint ventures. So yeah. I keep In terms of the employees that are 6 referring to St. Louis, I think St. Louis is 6 hired by each -- do you know what BLTN board 7 on my mind maybe because of baseball, but 7 means? 8 MR. KERNEN: In the last 8 St. Louis is under Hudson Group (HG), Inc. 9 Some joint ventures or stores are column? MR. LEE: Yes, in the last 10 10 leased directly through the parent U.S. 11 column, under location ID. 11 company, right? And some are through the 12 three subsidiaries, right? 12 13 Do you know what any of the 13 The leases can be entered into 14 writings mean in the last column? 14 under any of those four main entities we 15 15 discussed, or the lease could be signed by the So the individual joint ventures, 16 local joint venture, with the majority owner 16 17 do they have their own handbooks for their 17 of that joint venture being one of those three 18 employees, or do they use, like, a central 18 or four entities. 19 handbook from a main office? 19 O Got it. Now --20 MR. KERNEN: If you know 20 It's actually a very 21 21 complicated -- it's a very complicated that level of detail. 22 Α I don't know that. I don't know 22 business structure. 23 that level of detail. O I used to do corporate work, so Who would know? 24 I'm aware of bizarre and idiosyncratic 24 Q 25 Α I believe Rick would know, Rick 25 corporate structures just purely by history of 27 29 M. MULLANEY M. MULLANEY 2 Yockelson, head of people, HR and people. 2 business operations. Q So if I could summarize quickly, I So if you operate in so many 3 4 guess, the structure of the Hudson Group 4 different markets in the U.S., how many 5 enterprise, you have at the top Dufry HG, 5 individual stores, approximately, would that 6 which is an overseas Swiss company that owns 6 be? 7 all of the U.S. company Hudson Group (HG), 7 We have approximately 770 stores, Α 8 Inc., right? 8 and that's in North America. Dufry owns -- yes, that is 9 Including Canada? Α O 10 10 correct, Dufry owns 100 percent. The United States and Canada. Α Q And Hudson Group (HG), Inc. owns a Do you know how many is just for 11 Q 12 number of entities, but I guess the entities 12 the U.S.? 13 we're concerned about are Hudson Group (HG) 13 I would say in excess of 600, but 14 Retail, LLC, another company called AMS, LLC, 14 I don't know if that is an exact number. 15 and we're not sure whether it's actually 15 So you'd say approximately? 16 Airport Management Services, LLC, and then a Approximately, yes. 16 Α 17 third company Dufry North America, Inc.; is Who are the corporate officers of 17 18 Hudson Group (HG), Inc.? 18 that right? 19 19 There are five corporate officers. MR. KERNEN: Objection. 20 There's Joseph DeDomizio, who is our president 20 Α I believe that is what I said 21 earlier. 21 and CEO; Jay Marshall, who is our corporate 22 Q Okay. 22 counsel; Adrian Bartella, who is our CFO; Bill 23 To my recollection, Dufry owns 23 Wolf, who is in finance; and myself. Α 24 Hudson Group (HG), Inc., which own Hudson 24 And I guess they overlook all the 25 Group (HG) Retail, which owns AMF, LLC, and 25 businesses of Hudson Group (HG), Inc. plus all

EXHIBIT 4

1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

MOHAMMED NABI and RIFAT RIZVI, on behalf of themselves, FLSA Collective Plaintiffs and the Class,

Plaintiffs,

-against-

Case No. 14 CIV 4635 (VEC)

HUDSON NEWS COMPANY, HUDSON GROUP LLC, HUDSON GROUP (HG) RETAIL, LLC, AIRPORT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, LLC and JOHN DOES 1-10,

Defendants.

October 16, 2014 11:40 a.m.

30 East 39th Street New York, New York

DEPOSITION of HUDSON GROUP LLC, a Defendant herein, by RICHARD YOCKELSON, taken by the Plaintiffs, pursuant to Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and Notice, held at the above-mentioned time and place, before Kristi Cruz, a Notary Public of the State of New York.

<u> </u>	4	56
1 R. YOCKELSON	1 R. YOCKELSON	
2 they say because I'm not there with them.	2 MR. KERNEN: Objection. I	
3 Q If I could refer you to page nine	3 mean	
4 of the Complaint. Have you had a chance to	4 Q Is that correct?	
5 look at paragraph 31? It states that	5 MR. KERNEN: I mean, he	
6 plaintiff Nabi worked for Hudson Group from 7 September '91 to May 12, 2013 in Grand	6 had several positions across his 7 tenure sort of lumped together	
8 Central.	8 here.	
9 Is the narrative in paragraph 31	9 MR. LEE: Hey, Bob	
10 accurate?	10 sorry, Joe. Joe, if you have an	
11 A No.	objection, you can state it, but	
12 Q What is not accurate about it?	you're not supposed to testify for	
13 A It says he's a newspaper stand	the witness. I'm going to	
14 worker. That's not his title.15 Q What do you believe his title to	14 overlook what's been happening, 15 but I need to have him testify,	
15 Q What do you believe his title to 16 be?	okay? Can we agree on that?	
17 A Assistant ops.	17 MR. KERNEN: He's here to	
18 Q He was an assistant operations	18 testify. I'm here to clarify.	
19 manager?	MR. LEE: You're not here	
20 A Yes.	20 to clarify. He can clarify for	
21 MR. KERNEN: Actually,	21 himself. Thank you.	
we've clarified the facts in our	22 A I don't know who Nabi reported to.	
answer to this paragraph, but	23 Q You don't know him personally?	
you're free to ask the questions. Q In paragraph 32, the last	24 A I don't know him personally, I 25 don't know what he did in the location, I	
23 Q in paragraph 32, the fast	25 don't know what he did in the location, i	
	5	57
	5	57
1 R. YOCKELSON	1 R. YOCKELSON	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 don't know who he reported to in the location.	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 don't know who he reported to in the location. 3 Q Generally, as a group practice,	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn 4 reported to the general manager Bob Khan." Is	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 don't know who he reported to in the location. 3 Q Generally, as a group practice, 4 would an assistant operations manager report	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn 4 reported to the general manager Bob Khan." Is 5 that correct?	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 don't know who he reported to in the location. 3 Q Generally, as a group practice, 4 would an assistant operations manager report 5 to an assistant manager, who in turn reported	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn 4 reported to the general manager Bob Khan." Is 5 that correct? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection.	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 don't know who he reported to in the location. 3 Q Generally, as a group practice, 4 would an assistant operations manager report	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn 4 reported to the general manager Bob Khan." Is 5 that correct? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A I don't know Bob Khan. Bob Khan 8 died before I got to the company, so I have no	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 don't know who he reported to in the location. 3 Q Generally, as a group practice, 4 would an assistant operations manager report 5 to an assistant manager, who in turn reported 6 to a general manager? 7 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 8 You're talking about train	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn 4 reported to the general manager Bob Khan." Is 5 that correct? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A I don't know Bob Khan. Bob Khan 8 died before I got to the company, so I have no 9 knowledge of him.	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 don't know who he reported to in the location. 3 Q Generally, as a group practice, 4 would an assistant operations manager report 5 to an assistant manager, who in turn reported 6 to a general manager? 7 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 8 You're talking about train 9 stations? Airports? What period	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn 4 reported to the general manager Bob Khan." Is 5 that correct? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A I don't know Bob Khan. Bob Khan 8 died before I got to the company, so I have no 9 knowledge of him. 10 Q Okay.	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 don't know who he reported to in the location. 3 Q Generally, as a group practice, 4 would an assistant operations manager report 5 to an assistant manager, who in turn reported 6 to a general manager? 7 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 8 You're talking about train 9 stations? Airports? What period 10 of time?	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn 4 reported to the general manager Bob Khan." Is 5 that correct? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A I don't know Bob Khan. Bob Khan 8 died before I got to the company, so I have no 9 knowledge of him. 10 Q Okay. 11 A I don't know if he did or didn't	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 don't know who he reported to in the location. 3 Q Generally, as a group practice, 4 would an assistant operations manager report 5 to an assistant manager, who in turn reported 6 to a general manager? 7 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 8 You're talking about train 9 stations? Airports? What period 10 of time? 11 A In each location, some report	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn 4 reported to the general manager Bob Khan." Is 5 that correct? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A I don't know Bob Khan. Bob Khan 8 died before I got to the company, so I have no 9 knowledge of him. 10 Q Okay. 11 A I don't know if he did or didn't 12 report to him. I don't even know if that was	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 don't know who he reported to in the location. 3 Q Generally, as a group practice, 4 would an assistant operations manager report 5 to an assistant manager, who in turn reported 6 to a general manager? 7 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 8 You're talking about train 9 stations? Airports? What period 10 of time? 11 A In each location, some report 12 directly. Some locations don't have an	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn 4 reported to the general manager Bob Khan." Is 5 that correct? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A I don't know Bob Khan. Bob Khan 8 died before I got to the company, so I have no 9 knowledge of him. 10 Q Okay. 11 A I don't know if he did or didn't 12 report to him. I don't even know if that was 13 his name, Bob Khan.	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 don't know who he reported to in the location. 3 Q Generally, as a group practice, 4 would an assistant operations manager report 5 to an assistant manager, who in turn reported 6 to a general manager? 7 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 8 You're talking about train 9 stations? Airports? What period 10 of time? 11 A In each location, some report 12 directly. Some locations don't have an 13 assistant general manager. Some report right	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn 4 reported to the general manager Bob Khan." Is 5 that correct? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A I don't know Bob Khan. Bob Khan 8 died before I got to the company, so I have no 9 knowledge of him. 10 Q Okay. 11 A I don't know if he did or didn't 12 report to him. I don't even know if that was 13 his name, Bob Khan.	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 don't know who he reported to in the location. 3 Q Generally, as a group practice, 4 would an assistant operations manager report 5 to an assistant manager, who in turn reported 6 to a general manager? 7 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 8 You're talking about train 9 stations? Airports? What period 10 of time? 11 A In each location, some report 12 directly. Some locations don't have an	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn 4 reported to the general manager Bob Khan." Is 5 that correct? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A I don't know Bob Khan. Bob Khan 8 died before I got to the company, so I have no 9 knowledge of him. 10 Q Okay. 11 A I don't know if he did or didn't 12 report to him. I don't even know if that was 13 his name, Bob Khan. 14 Q I think it was Joe Khan, right? 15 A Yeah. Now I'm sorry. There 16 are a lot of Joe Khans. So again, it gets	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 don't know who he reported to in the location. 3 Q Generally, as a group practice, 4 would an assistant operations manager report 5 to an assistant manager, who in turn reported 6 to a general manager? 7 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 8 You're talking about train 9 stations? Airports? What period 10 of time? 11 A In each location, some report 12 directly. Some locations don't have an 13 assistant general manager. Some report right 14 to the GM, some report to the AGM, that's what 15 we call assistant general managers. 16 Q Okay. That's fine.	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn 4 reported to the general manager Bob Khan." Is 5 that correct? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A I don't know Bob Khan. Bob Khan 8 died before I got to the company, so I have no 9 knowledge of him. 10 Q Okay. 11 A I don't know if he did or didn't 12 report to him. I don't even know if that was 13 his name, Bob Khan. 14 Q I think it was Joe Khan, right? 15 A Yeah. Now I'm sorry. There 16 are a lot of Joe Khans. So again, it gets 17 confusing. They all have different names, but	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 don't know who he reported to in the location. 3 Q Generally, as a group practice, 4 would an assistant operations manager report 5 to an assistant manager, who in turn reported 6 to a general manager? 7 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 8 You're talking about train 9 stations? Airports? What period 10 of time? 11 A In each location, some report 12 directly. Some locations don't have an 13 assistant general manager. Some report right 14 to the GM, some report to the AGM, that's what 15 we call assistant general managers. 16 Q Okay. That's fine. 17 A So I really don't know.	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn 4 reported to the general manager Bob Khan." Is 5 that correct? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A I don't know Bob Khan. Bob Khan 8 died before I got to the company, so I have no 9 knowledge of him. 10 Q Okay. 11 A I don't know if he did or didn't 12 report to him. I don't even know if that was 13 his name, Bob Khan. 14 Q I think it was Joe Khan, right? 15 A Yeah. Now I'm sorry. There 16 are a lot of Joe Khans. So again, it gets 17 confusing. They all have different names, but 18 they call themselves English names. Like	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 don't know who he reported to in the location. 3 Q Generally, as a group practice, 4 would an assistant operations manager report 5 to an assistant manager, who in turn reported 6 to a general manager? 7 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 8 You're talking about train 9 stations? Airports? What period 10 of time? 11 A In each location, some report 12 directly. Some locations don't have an 13 assistant general manager. Some report right 14 to the GM, some report to the AGM, that's what 15 we call assistant general managers. 16 Q Okay. That's fine. 17 A So I really don't know. 18 Q Sometimes they do, sometimes they	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn 4 reported to the general manager Bob Khan." Is 5 that correct? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A I don't know Bob Khan. Bob Khan 8 died before I got to the company, so I have no 9 knowledge of him. 10 Q Okay. 11 A I don't know if he did or didn't 12 report to him. I don't even know if that was 13 his name, Bob Khan. 14 Q I think it was Joe Khan, right? 15 A Yeah. Now I'm sorry. There 16 are a lot of Joe Khans. So again, it gets 17 confusing. They all have different names, but 18 they call themselves English names. Like 19 they're all Mohammed Khans, but some call	R. YOCKELSON don't know who he reported to in the location. Q Generally, as a group practice, would an assistant operations manager report to an assistant manager, who in turn reported to a general manager? MR. KERNEN: Objection. You're talking about train stations? Airports? What period of time? A In each location, some report directly. Some locations don't have an assistant general manager. Some report right to the GM, some report to the AGM, that's what we call assistant general managers. Q Okay. That's fine. A So I really don't know. Sometimes they do, sometimes they don't?	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn 4 reported to the general manager Bob Khan." Is 5 that correct? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A I don't know Bob Khan. Bob Khan 8 died before I got to the company, so I have no 9 knowledge of him. 10 Q Okay. 11 A I don't know if he did or didn't 12 report to him. I don't even know if that was 13 his name, Bob Khan. 14 Q I think it was Joe Khan, right? 15 A Yeah. Now I'm sorry. There 16 are a lot of Joe Khans. So again, it gets 17 confusing. They all have different names, but 18 they call themselves English names. Like 19 they're all Mohammed Khans, but some call 20 themselves Joe, some call themselves Moe. I	R. YOCKELSON don't know who he reported to in the location. Q Generally, as a group practice, would an assistant operations manager report to an assistant manager, who in turn reported to a general manager? MR. KERNEN: Objection. You're talking about train stations? Airports? What period of time? A In each location, some report directly. Some locations don't have an assistant general manager. Some report right to the GM, some report to the AGM, that's what we call assistant general managers. Q Okay. That's fine. A So I really don't know. Sometimes they do, sometimes they don't? A Sometimes they do, sometimes they	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn 4 reported to the general manager Bob Khan." Is 5 that correct? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A I don't know Bob Khan. Bob Khan 8 died before I got to the company, so I have no 9 knowledge of him. 10 Q Okay. 11 A I don't know if he did or didn't 12 report to him. I don't even know if that was 13 his name, Bob Khan. 14 Q I think it was Joe Khan, right? 15 A Yeah. Now I'm sorry. There 16 are a lot of Joe Khans. So again, it gets 17 confusing. They all have different names, but 18 they call themselves English names. Like 19 they're all Mohammed Khans, but some call 20 themselves Joe, some call themselves Moe. I 21 really don't know who he's referring to here.	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 don't know who he reported to in the location. 3 Q Generally, as a group practice, 4 would an assistant operations manager report 5 to an assistant manager, who in turn reported 6 to a general manager? 7 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 8 You're talking about train 9 stations? Airports? What period 10 of time? 11 A In each location, some report 12 directly. Some locations don't have an 13 assistant general manager. Some report right 14 to the GM, some report to the AGM, that's what 15 we call assistant general managers. 16 Q Okay. That's fine. 17 A So I really don't know. 18 Q Sometimes they do, sometimes they 19 don't? 20 A Sometimes they do, sometimes they 21 don't.	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn 4 reported to the general manager Bob Khan." Is 5 that correct? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A I don't know Bob Khan. Bob Khan 8 died before I got to the company, so I have no 9 knowledge of him. 10 Q Okay. 11 A I don't know if he did or didn't 12 report to him. I don't even know if that was 13 his name, Bob Khan. 14 Q I think it was Joe Khan, right? 15 A Yeah. Now I'm sorry. There 16 are a lot of Joe Khans. So again, it gets 17 confusing. They all have different names, but 18 they call themselves English names. Like 19 they're all Mohammed Khans, but some call 20 themselves Joe, some call themselves Moe. I 21 really don't know who he's referring to here. 22 Q I get it, I get it. But would it	R. YOCKELSON don't know who he reported to in the location. Q Generally, as a group practice, would an assistant operations manager report to an assistant manager, who in turn reported to a general manager? MR. KERNEN: Objection. You're talking about train stations? Airports? What period of time? A In each location, some report directly. Some locations don't have an assistant general manager. Some report right to the GM, some report to the AGM, that's what we call assistant general managers. Q Okay. That's fine. A So I really don't know. Q Sometimes they do, sometimes they don't? A Sometimes they do, sometimes they If I could have you turn the page.	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn 4 reported to the general manager Bob Khan." Is 5 that correct? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A I don't know Bob Khan. Bob Khan 8 died before I got to the company, so I have no 9 knowledge of him. 10 Q Okay. 11 A I don't know if he did or didn't 12 report to him. I don't even know if that was 13 his name, Bob Khan. 14 Q I think it was Joe Khan, right? 15 A Yeah. Now I'm sorry. There 16 are a lot of Joe Khans. So again, it gets 17 confusing. They all have different names, but 18 they call themselves English names. Like 19 they're all Mohammed Khans, but some call 20 themselves Joe, some call themselves Moe. I 21 really don't know who he's referring to here.	R. YOCKELSON don't know who he reported to in the location. Q Generally, as a group practice, would an assistant operations manager report to an assistant manager, who in turn reported to a general manager? MR. KERNEN: Objection. You're talking about train stations? Airports? What period of time? A In each location, some report directly. Some locations don't have an assistant general manager. Some report right to the GM, some report to the AGM, that's what we call assistant general managers. Q Okay. That's fine. A So I really don't know. Q Sometimes they do, sometimes they don't? A Sometimes they do, sometimes they If I could have you turn the page.	57
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 sentence, it states, "Plaintiff Nabi reported 3 to the assistant general manager, who in turn 4 reported to the general manager Bob Khan." Is 5 that correct? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A I don't know Bob Khan. Bob Khan 8 died before I got to the company, so I have no 9 knowledge of him. 10 Q Okay. 11 A I don't know if he did or didn't 12 report to him. I don't even know if that was 13 his name, Bob Khan. 14 Q I think it was Joe Khan, right? 15 A Yeah. Now I'm sorry. There 16 are a lot of Joe Khans. So again, it gets 17 confusing. They all have different names, but 18 they call themselves English names. Like 19 they're all Mohammed Khans, but some call 20 themselves Joe, some call themselves Moe. I 21 really don't know who he's referring to here. 22 Q I get it, I get it. But would it 23 be fair to say that plaintiff Nabi reported to	R. YOCKELSON don't know who he reported to in the location. Q Generally, as a group practice, would an assistant operations manager report to an assistant manager, who in turn reported to a general manager? MR. KERNEN: Objection. You're talking about train stations? Airports? What period of time? A In each location, some report directly. Some locations don't have an assistant general manager. Some report right to the GM, some report to the AGM, that's what we call assistant general managers. Q Okay. That's fine. A So I really don't know. Q Sometimes they do, sometimes they don't? A Sometimes they do, sometimes they don't. Q If I could have you turn the page. In paragraph 33 it states, "During his	57

58 60 R. YOCKELSON R. YOCKELSON 2 register, watched customers at the front desk, 2 also help stock shelves if needed, right? MR. KERNEN: Assistant 3 stocked shelves, and assisted customers to 4 find merchandise." 4 general managers? Would those be certain duties that 5 Assistant operations managers, 6 plaintiff Nabi performed while he was employed 6 right? 7 at Hudson Group? Yes, I believe. MR. KERNEN: Objection. And these duties that are 8 O He was with the company for 22 9 described in paragraph 33 with respect to 10 years in many different jobs. He could have 10 assistant operations managers, they do that 11 done that. He could have been hired as a 11 throughout the day while they're working; is 12 stock person, a cashier. I don't know his 12 that correct? 13 history of employment. 13 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 14 Q Well, could he have done that 14 No, there are some assistant 15 while he was an assistant operations manager? 15 managers who never get on a cash register. It A I'm sure he could have did that, 16 depends upon the location, who called out 16 17 plus a myriad of other things since that time. 17 sick, how busy they are. You know, there's so Q Other assistant operations 18 many circumstances. 18 19 managers also performed similar duties, 19 O Sure. It varies day-to-day, 20 correct? 20 right? If somebody calls out sick, then the 21 operations manager would jump in and do the 21 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 22 Airports, train stations, the size 22 cashier register, right? 23 of the location? 23 In some locations where they don't Α 24 24 have --Q Yes? 25 25 I mean, theft is much more Is that correct? 59 61 R. YOCKELSON R. YOCKELSON 2 2 prevalent in train and bus stations as it is Α In some locations; not in all. 3 3 in airports --In all locations the assistant I'm sorry, I need you to answer 4 operations managers could be working a cash 5 the question. Is the answer yes? Because I 5 register, right? 6 saw you nodding your head. 6 Α In all or some? A I don't think in -- I don't think 7 Yeah. Q 8 that in airports they collect newspapers. I 8 You said in all? 9 think that's much more prevalent in the bus 9 Yeah, in Hudson News newsstands; Q 10 and train terminals. I think watching 10 is that right? 11 customers prevent theft is much more -- so I 11 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 12 wouldn't say in the airports that they would It would be a guess on my part. 12 13 do all of these things as described. 13 I've been in many locations where they have 14 14 enough people that the assistant ops never had Q But --They assist customers to find 15 to get on a register, and in some locations 16 merchandise, they may get on a register from 16 where they don't have that many, and I can 17 definitely see them getting on in an 17 time to time. 18 emergency. 18 Q For both airports and train 19 0 19 stations, right? But on an as-needed basis, an 20 Correct. 20 assistant operations manager could be working 21 21 a cash register, right? And also for both airports and 22 train stations, they assist customers to find 22 A They would get on if they needed 23 merchandise, right? 23 to be, yes. 24 At times. Now, as part of the job Α 25 25 requirements for an assistant operations Assistant general managers would

70	72
/0	12
1 R. YOCKELSON	1 R. YOCKELSON
2 dollar amount for their weekly salary may be	2 Q And that applies to all of the
3 different, but the type of information that's	3 assistant operations managers?
4 provided is identical?	4 A It applies to every exempt person
5 A That's correct.	5 in the company, myself included.
6 Q Correct?	6 Q Throughout the country, right?
7 A Yes.	7 A Yes.
8 Q Thank you.	8 Q Thank you. In terms of assistant
9 (Discussion held off the	9 operations managers, let's say somebody in New
10 record.)	10 York at the train station, how many minutes a
11 MR. LEE: Let's mark this	11 day do they spend training new employees?
12 as number 4.	MR. KERNEN: Objection.
13 (Yockelson Exhibit 4, Pay	13 A I have no idea.
stubs, marked for identification,	14 Q Could it be zero?
as of this date.)	15 A Could it be zero?
16 Q I'm showing the witness Exhibit 4.	16 Q Yes.
17 These are, I guess, pay stubs that Ms. Rizvi	17 A On any given day?
18 had actually kept on her own. These look	18 Q Sure.
19 substantially similar to Mr. Nabi's; is that	19 A Sure, on any given day.
20 correct?	20 Q Is it possible that an assistant
21 A Yes.	21 operations manager could be working the cash
22 Q Again, everybody else in New York	22 register the whole day because two people
23 got a similar type of wage statement form,	23 called in sick and they were understaffed?
24 right?	24 MR. KERNEN: Objection.
25 A That's correct.	25 A May have happened.
71	73
1 R. YOCKELSON	1 R. YOCKELSON
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are 4 they accurate? Because they only show 40, but	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are 4 they accurate? Because they only show 40, but 5 she probably worked more as an exempt	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick?
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are 4 they accurate? Because they only show 40, but 5 she probably worked more as an exempt 6 employee; is that correct?	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection.
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are 4 they accurate? Because they only show 40, but 5 she probably worked more as an exempt 6 employee; is that correct? 7 A I don't know how many hours she	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A Again, it could be possible.
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are 4 they accurate? Because they only show 40, but 5 she probably worked more as an exempt 6 employee; is that correct? 7 A I don't know how many hours she 8 worked, but I can tell you how the system	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A Again, it could be possible. 8 Q And it's possible not just in New
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are 4 they accurate? Because they only show 40, but 5 she probably worked more as an exempt 6 employee; is that correct? 7 A I don't know how many hours she 8 worked, but I can tell you how the system 9 works.	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A Again, it could be possible. 8 Q And it's possible not just in New 9 York but throughout the country, right?
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are 4 they accurate? Because they only show 40, but 5 she probably worked more as an exempt 6 employee; is that correct? 7 A I don't know how many hours she 8 worked, but I can tell you how the system 9 works. 10 Q Sure.	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A Again, it could be possible. 8 Q And it's possible not just in New 9 York but throughout the country, right? 10 MR. KERNEN: Objection.
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are 4 they accurate? Because they only show 40, but 5 she probably worked more as an exempt 6 employee; is that correct? 7 A I don't know how many hours she 8 worked, but I can tell you how the system 9 works. 10 Q Sure. 11 A ADP, we pay exempt managers on an	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A Again, it could be possible. 8 Q And it's possible not just in New 9 York but throughout the country, right? 10 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 11 A No, I wouldn't say that.
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are 4 they accurate? Because they only show 40, but 5 she probably worked more as an exempt 6 employee; is that correct? 7 A I don't know how many hours she 8 worked, but I can tell you how the system 9 works. 10 Q Sure. 11 A ADP, we pay exempt managers on an 12 exception basis, which means they get paid	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A Again, it could be possible. 8 Q And it's possible not just in New 9 York but throughout the country, right? 10 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 11 A No, I wouldn't say that. 12 Q Why not?
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are 4 they accurate? Because they only show 40, but 5 she probably worked more as an exempt 6 employee; is that correct? 7 A I don't know how many hours she 8 worked, but I can tell you how the system 9 works. 10 Q Sure. 11 A ADP, we pay exempt managers on an 12 exception basis, which means they get paid 13 their weekly salary, or biweekly if it's out	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A Again, it could be possible. 8 Q And it's possible not just in New 9 York but throughout the country, right? 10 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 11 A No, I wouldn't say that. 12 Q Why not? 13 A Because I don't think in the
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are 4 they accurate? Because they only show 40, but 5 she probably worked more as an exempt 6 employee; is that correct? 7 A I don't know how many hours she 8 worked, but I can tell you how the system 9 works. 10 Q Sure. 11 A ADP, we pay exempt managers on an 12 exception basis, which means they get paid	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A Again, it could be possible. 8 Q And it's possible not just in New 9 York but throughout the country, right? 10 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 11 A No, I wouldn't say that. 12 Q Why not? 13 A Because I don't think in the
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are 4 they accurate? Because they only show 40, but 5 she probably worked more as an exempt 6 employee; is that correct? 7 A I don't know how many hours she 8 worked, but I can tell you how the system 9 works. 10 Q Sure. 11 A ADP, we pay exempt managers on an 12 exception basis, which means they get paid 13 their weekly salary, or biweekly if it's out 14 of New York, unless we are told differently.	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A Again, it could be possible. 8 Q And it's possible not just in New 9 York but throughout the country, right? 10 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 11 A No, I wouldn't say that. 12 Q Why not? 13 A Because I don't think in the 14 airports stocking is a full-time job, even
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are 4 they accurate? Because they only show 40, but 5 she probably worked more as an exempt 6 employee; is that correct? 7 A I don't know how many hours she 8 worked, but I can tell you how the system 9 works. 10 Q Sure. 11 A ADP, we pay exempt managers on an 12 exception basis, which means they get paid 13 their weekly salary, or biweekly if it's out 14 of New York, unless we are told differently. 15 So if somebody works 20 hours for that week,	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A Again, it could be possible. 8 Q And it's possible not just in New 9 York but throughout the country, right? 10 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 11 A No, I wouldn't say that. 12 Q Why not? 13 A Because I don't think in the 14 airports stocking is a full-time job, even 15 if
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are 4 they accurate? Because they only show 40, but 5 she probably worked more as an exempt 6 employee; is that correct? 7 A I don't know how many hours she 8 worked, but I can tell you how the system 9 works. 10 Q Sure. 11 A ADP, we pay exempt managers on an 12 exception basis, which means they get paid 13 their weekly salary, or biweekly if it's out 14 of New York, unless we are told differently. 15 So if somebody works 20 hours for that week, 16 they get paid 40. If they work 50, they get	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A Again, it could be possible. 8 Q And it's possible not just in New 9 York but throughout the country, right? 10 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 11 A No, I wouldn't say that. 12 Q Why not? 13 A Because I don't think in the 14 airports stocking is a full-time job, even 15 if 16 Q Oh, okay. But they could be doing
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are 4 they accurate? Because they only show 40, but 5 she probably worked more as an exempt 6 employee; is that correct? 7 A I don't know how many hours she 8 worked, but I can tell you how the system 9 works. 10 Q Sure. 11 A ADP, we pay exempt managers on an 12 exception basis, which means they get paid 13 their weekly salary, or biweekly if it's out 14 of New York, unless we are told differently. 15 So if somebody works 20 hours for that week, 16 they get paid 40. If they work 50, they get 17 paid 40. They get paid on an exception basis. 18 If we're told that a person was out, then we 19 have to make a correction in the system.	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A Again, it could be possible. 8 Q And it's possible not just in New 9 York but throughout the country, right? 10 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 11 A No, I wouldn't say that. 12 Q Why not? 13 A Because I don't think in the 14 airports stocking is a full-time job, even 15 if 16 Q Oh, okay. But they could be doing 17 cashier work the whole day, right? 18 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 19 Q Right?
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are 4 they accurate? Because they only show 40, but 5 she probably worked more as an exempt 6 employee; is that correct? 7 A I don't know how many hours she 8 worked, but I can tell you how the system 9 works. 10 Q Sure. 11 A ADP, we pay exempt managers on an 12 exception basis, which means they get paid 13 their weekly salary, or biweekly if it's out 14 of New York, unless we are told differently. 15 So if somebody works 20 hours for that week, 16 they get paid 40. If they work 50, they get 17 paid 40. They get paid on an exception basis. 18 If we're told that a person was out, then we	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A Again, it could be possible. 8 Q And it's possible not just in New 9 York but throughout the country, right? 10 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 11 A No, I wouldn't say that. 12 Q Why not? 13 A Because I don't think in the 14 airports stocking is a full-time job, even 15 if 16 Q Oh, okay. But they could be doing 17 cashier work the whole day, right? 18 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 19 Q Right? 20 A In an airport?
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are 4 they accurate? Because they only show 40, but 5 she probably worked more as an exempt 6 employee; is that correct? 7 A I don't know how many hours she 8 worked, but I can tell you how the system 9 works. 10 Q Sure. 11 A ADP, we pay exempt managers on an 12 exception basis, which means they get paid 13 their weekly salary, or biweekly if it's out 14 of New York, unless we are told differently. 15 So if somebody works 20 hours for that week, 16 they get paid 40. If they work 50, they get 17 paid 40. They get paid on an exception basis. 18 If we're told that a person was out, then we 19 have to make a correction in the system. 20 So what I'm saying is the system 21 automatically pays them a full week's pay, and	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A Again, it could be possible. 8 Q And it's possible not just in New 9 York but throughout the country, right? 10 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 11 A No, I wouldn't say that. 12 Q Why not? 13 A Because I don't think in the 14 airports stocking is a full-time job, even 15 if 16 Q Oh, okay. But they could be doing 17 cashier work the whole day, right? 18 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 19 Q Right? 20 A In an airport? 21 Q Yes.
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are 4 they accurate? Because they only show 40, but 5 she probably worked more as an exempt 6 employee; is that correct? 7 A I don't know how many hours she 8 worked, but I can tell you how the system 9 works. 10 Q Sure. 11 A ADP, we pay exempt managers on an 12 exception basis, which means they get paid 13 their weekly salary, or biweekly if it's out 14 of New York, unless we are told differently. 15 So if somebody works 20 hours for that week, 16 they get paid 40. If they work 50, they get 17 paid 40. They get paid on an exception basis. 18 If we're told that a person was out, then we 19 have to make a correction in the system. 20 So what I'm saying is the system 21 automatically pays them a full week's pay, and 22 just the hours are put in there to signify	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A Again, it could be possible. 8 Q And it's possible not just in New 9 York but throughout the country, right? 10 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 11 A No, I wouldn't say that. 12 Q Why not? 13 A Because I don't think in the 14 airports stocking is a full-time job, even 15 if 16 Q Oh, okay. But they could be doing 17 cashier work the whole day, right? 18 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 19 Q Right? 20 A In an airport? 21 Q Yes. 22 A Somewhere?
R. YOCKELSON Q My question for you is: If you look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are they accurate? Because they only show 40, but she probably worked more as an exempt employee; is that correct? A I don't know how many hours she worked, but I can tell you how the system works. Q Sure. ADP, we pay exempt managers on an exception basis, which means they get paid their weekly salary, or biweekly if it's out New York, unless we are told differently. So if somebody works 20 hours for that week, they get paid 40. If they work 50, they get paid 40. They get paid on an exception basis. If we're told that a person was out, then we have to make a correction in the system. So what I'm saying is the system automatically pays them a full week's pay, and just the hours are put in there to signify that they get their full week's pay. It has	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A Again, it could be possible. 8 Q And it's possible not just in New 9 York but throughout the country, right? 10 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 11 A No, I wouldn't say that. 12 Q Why not? 13 A Because I don't think in the 14 airports stocking is a full-time job, even 15 if 16 Q Oh, okay. But they could be doing 17 cashier work the whole day, right? 18 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 19 Q Right? 20 A In an airport? 21 Q Yes. 22 A Somewhere? 23 Q Yes.
1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q My question for you is: If you 3 look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are 4 they accurate? Because they only show 40, but 5 she probably worked more as an exempt 6 employee; is that correct? 7 A I don't know how many hours she 8 worked, but I can tell you how the system 9 works. 10 Q Sure. 11 A ADP, we pay exempt managers on an 12 exception basis, which means they get paid 13 their weekly salary, or biweekly if it's out 14 of New York, unless we are told differently. 15 So if somebody works 20 hours for that week, 16 they get paid 40. If they work 50, they get 17 paid 40. They get paid on an exception basis. 18 If we're told that a person was out, then we 19 have to make a correction in the system. 20 So what I'm saying is the system 21 automatically pays them a full week's pay, and 22 just the hours are put in there to signify 23 that they get their full week's pay. It has 24 no indication of how many hours they actually	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A Again, it could be possible. 8 Q And it's possible not just in New 9 York but throughout the country, right? 10 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 11 A No, I wouldn't say that. 12 Q Why not? 13 A Because I don't think in the 14 airports stocking is a full-time job, even 15 if 16 Q Oh, okay. But they could be doing 17 cashier work the whole day, right? 18 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 19 Q Right? 20 A In an airport? 21 Q Yes. 22 A Somewhere? 23 Q Yes. 24 A Possible.
R. YOCKELSON Q My question for you is: If you look at these pay stubs, the hours worked, are they accurate? Because they only show 40, but she probably worked more as an exempt employee; is that correct? A I don't know how many hours she worked, but I can tell you how the system works. Q Sure. ADP, we pay exempt managers on an exception basis, which means they get paid their weekly salary, or biweekly if it's out New York, unless we are told differently. So if somebody works 20 hours for that week, they get paid 40. If they work 50, they get paid 40. They get paid on an exception basis. If we're told that a person was out, then we have to make a correction in the system. So what I'm saying is the system automatically pays them a full week's pay, and just the hours are put in there to signify that they get their full week's pay. It has	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 Q And is it possible for an 3 assistant operations manager to be working on 4 stocking all of the day because the stocking 5 person called in sick? 6 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 7 A Again, it could be possible. 8 Q And it's possible not just in New 9 York but throughout the country, right? 10 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 11 A No, I wouldn't say that. 12 Q Why not? 13 A Because I don't think in the 14 airports stocking is a full-time job, even 15 if 16 Q Oh, okay. But they could be doing 17 cashier work the whole day, right? 18 MR. KERNEN: Objection. 19 Q Right? 20 A In an airport? 21 Q Yes. 22 A Somewhere? 23 Q Yes.

	74	76
1	R. YOCKELSON	1 R. YOCKELSON
2	previously marked in another deposition	2 they're short staffed?
3	Nabi 11.	3 A You asked me that previously, and
4	Do you know if this is the	4 I said it could happen.
5	employee handbook that was given to the	5 Q Okay. Thank you.
6	plaintiffs in this case?	6 MR. LEE: Can you read
7	A This is one version of it. I	back my question, please?
	mean, we've modified it through the years. There's not a date on this one, so I don't	8 (Record read.) 9 Q I'm showing the witness I'm
1	know.	10 sorry.
11	Q When you modify it, do you	11 And your answer is yes, right,
	redistribute the employee handbook to	12 sir?
13	employees?	13 A It could happen.
14	A Yes.	14 Q I'm showing the witness what's
15	Q Do you make them sign an	15 been marked as Exhibit 5. Have you seen this
	acknowledgement form again after they receive	16 document before, sir?
17	1 7	17 A Yes.
18	A Yeah, I believe so.	18 Q What position is this for; is this
19	Q Is it the same employee handbook	19 for assistant operations manager that you had 20 described before?
21	that's given to all employees throughout the country?	21 A Yes.
22	A Throughout the U.S.	22 Q Do you know who prepared this
23	Q Thank you.	23 document?
24	Who is Cheryl Edone?	24 A When I joined the company in '05,
25	A Cheryl Edone is the director of	25 we instituted job descriptions. We sent out
	75	77
1		
1 2	R. YOCKELSON	1 R. YOCKELSON
		1 R. YOCKELSON 2 all the different titles to all the different
2 3	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group.	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 all the different titles to all the different
2 3 4	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group. Q Would she be involved in implementing wage and hour policies for the Hudson Group?	R. YOCKELSON all the different titles to all the different executives and managers in the field and asked them to give us what the people who worked for them in these roles performed, compiled it
2 3 4	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group. Q Would she be involved in implementing wage and hour policies for the Hudson Group? A Depends upon what time frame.	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 all the different titles to all the different 3 executives and managers in the field and asked 4 them to give us what the people who worked for 5 them in these roles performed, compiled it 6 all, put it together in this document, sent it
2 3 4 5 6 7	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group. Q Would she be involved in implementing wage and hour policies for the Hudson Group? A Depends upon what time frame. Before I joined the company, she was in charge	R. YOCKELSON all the different titles to all the different executives and managers in the field and asked them to give us what the people who worked for them in these roles performed, compiled it all, put it together in this document, sent it back out for approval, and once it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group. Q Would she be involved in implementing wage and hour policies for the Hudson Group? A Depends upon what time frame. Before I joined the company, she was in charge of HR.	R. YOCKELSON all the different titles to all the different executives and managers in the field and asked them to give us what the people who worked for them in these roles performed, compiled it all, put it together in this document, sent it back out for approval, and once it was approved, we sent it out. So it was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group. Q Would she be involved in implementing wage and hour policies for the Hudson Group? A Depends upon what time frame. Before I joined the company, she was in charge of HR. Q That was ten years ago?	R. YOCKELSON all the different titles to all the different executives and managers in the field and asked them to give us what the people who worked for them in these roles performed, compiled it all, put it together in this document, sent it back out for approval, and once it was approved, we sent it out. So it was a conglomerate effort of people in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group. Q Would she be involved in implementing wage and hour policies for the Hudson Group? A Depends upon what time frame. Before I joined the company, she was in charge of HR. Q That was ten years ago? A Yeah.	R. YOCKELSON 2 all the different titles to all the different 3 executives and managers in the field and asked 4 them to give us what the people who worked for 5 them in these roles performed, compiled it 6 all, put it together in this document, sent it 7 back out for approval, and once it was 8 approved, we sent it out. So it was a 9 conglomerate effort of people in the 10 operations division putting together these job
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group. Q Would she be involved in implementing wage and hour policies for the Hudson Group? A Depends upon what time frame. Before I joined the company, she was in charge of HR. Q That was ten years ago? A Yeah. Q Oh, okay.	R. YOCKELSON 2 all the different titles to all the different 3 executives and managers in the field and asked 4 them to give us what the people who worked for 5 them in these roles performed, compiled it 6 all, put it together in this document, sent it 7 back out for approval, and once it was 8 approved, we sent it out. So it was a 9 conglomerate effort of people in the 10 operations division putting together these job 11 descriptions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group. Q Would she be involved in implementing wage and hour policies for the Hudson Group? A Depends upon what time frame. Before I joined the company, she was in charge of HR. Q That was ten years ago? A Yeah. Q Oh, okay. A I took her place.	R. YOCKELSON 2 all the different titles to all the different 3 executives and managers in the field and asked 4 them to give us what the people who worked for 5 them in these roles performed, compiled it 6 all, put it together in this document, sent it 7 back out for approval, and once it was 8 approved, we sent it out. So it was a 9 conglomerate effort of people in the 10 operations division putting together these job 11 descriptions. 12 Q After it was finalized, what did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group. Q Would she be involved in implementing wage and hour policies for the Hudson Group? A Depends upon what time frame. Before I joined the company, she was in charge of HR. Q That was ten years ago? A Yeah. Q Oh, okay. A I took her place. Q But she's still working there,	R. YOCKELSON 2 all the different titles to all the different 3 executives and managers in the field and asked 4 them to give us what the people who worked for 5 them in these roles performed, compiled it 6 all, put it together in this document, sent it 7 back out for approval, and once it was 8 approved, we sent it out. So it was a 9 conglomerate effort of people in the 10 operations division putting together these job 11 descriptions. 12 Q After it was finalized, what did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group. Q Would she be involved in implementing wage and hour policies for the Hudson Group? A Depends upon what time frame. Before I joined the company, she was in charge of HR. Q That was ten years ago? A Yeah. Q Oh, okay. A I took her place. Q But she's still working there,	R. YOCKELSON 2 all the different titles to all the different 3 executives and managers in the field and asked 4 them to give us what the people who worked for 5 them in these roles performed, compiled it 6 all, put it together in this document, sent it 7 back out for approval, and once it was 8 approved, we sent it out. So it was a 9 conglomerate effort of people in the 10 operations division putting together these job 11 descriptions. 12 Q After it was finalized, what did 13 you guys do with it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group. Q Would she be involved in implementing wage and hour policies for the Hudson Group? A Depends upon what time frame. Before I joined the company, she was in charge of HR. Q That was ten years ago? A Yeah. Q Oh, okay. A I took her place. Q But she's still working there, right? A Yes, but she's under me now. MR. LEE: If I could have	R. YOCKELSON 2 all the different titles to all the different 3 executives and managers in the field and asked 4 them to give us what the people who worked for 5 them in these roles performed, compiled it 6 all, put it together in this document, sent it 7 back out for approval, and once it was 8 approved, we sent it out. So it was a 9 conglomerate effort of people in the 10 operations division putting together these job 11 descriptions. 12 Q After it was finalized, what did 13 you guys do with it? 14 A We sent them out. 15 Q To who? 16 A To the locations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group. Q Would she be involved in implementing wage and hour policies for the Hudson Group? A Depends upon what time frame. Before I joined the company, she was in charge of HR. Q That was ten years ago? A Yeah. Q Oh, okay. A I took her place. Q But she's still working there, right? A Yes, but she's under me now. MR. LEE: If I could have this marked as Yockelson 5.	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 all the different titles to all the different 3 executives and managers in the field and asked 4 them to give us what the people who worked for 5 them in these roles performed, compiled it 6 all, put it together in this document, sent it 7 back out for approval, and once it was 8 approved, we sent it out. So it was a 9 conglomerate effort of people in the 10 operations division putting together these job 11 descriptions. 12 Q After it was finalized, what did 13 you guys do with it? 14 A We sent them out. 15 Q To who? 16 A To the locations. 17 Q What did the locations do with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group. Q Would she be involved in implementing wage and hour policies for the Hudson Group? A Depends upon what time frame. Before I joined the company, she was in charge of HR. Q That was ten years ago? A Yeah. Q Oh, okay. A I took her place. Q But she's still working there, right? A Yes, but she's under me now. MR. LEE: If I could have this marked as Yockelson 5. (Yockelson Exhibit 5, Job	1 R. YOCKELSON 2 all the different titles to all the different 3 executives and managers in the field and asked 4 them to give us what the people who worked for 5 them in these roles performed, compiled it 6 all, put it together in this document, sent it 7 back out for approval, and once it was 8 approved, we sent it out. So it was a 9 conglomerate effort of people in the 10 operations division putting together these job 11 descriptions. 12 Q After it was finalized, what did 13 you guys do with it? 14 A We sent them out. 15 Q To who? 16 A To the locations. 17 Q What did the locations do with 18 them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group. Q Would she be involved in implementing wage and hour policies for the Hudson Group? A Depends upon what time frame. Before I joined the company, she was in charge of HR. Q That was ten years ago? A Yeah. Q Oh, okay. A I took her place. Q But she's still working there, right? A Yes, but she's under me now. MR. LEE: If I could have this marked as Yockelson 5. (Yockelson Exhibit 5, Job summary sheet, marked for	R. YOCKELSON 2 all the different titles to all the different 3 executives and managers in the field and asked 4 them to give us what the people who worked for 5 them in these roles performed, compiled it 6 all, put it together in this document, sent it 7 back out for approval, and once it was 8 approved, we sent it out. So it was a 9 conglomerate effort of people in the 10 operations division putting together these job 11 descriptions. 12 Q After it was finalized, what did 13 you guys do with it? 14 A We sent them out. 15 Q To who? 16 A To the locations. 17 Q What did the locations do with 18 them? 19 A They probably gave them to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group. Q Would she be involved in implementing wage and hour policies for the Hudson Group? A Depends upon what time frame. Before I joined the company, she was in charge of HR. Q That was ten years ago? A Yeah. Q Oh, okay. A I took her place. Q But she's still working there, right? A Yes, but she's under me now. MR. LEE: If I could have this marked as Yockelson 5. (Yockelson Exhibit 5, Job summary sheet, marked for identification, as of this date.)	R. YOCKELSON 2 all the different titles to all the different 3 executives and managers in the field and asked 4 them to give us what the people who worked for 5 them in these roles performed, compiled it 6 all, put it together in this document, sent it 7 back out for approval, and once it was 8 approved, we sent it out. So it was a 9 conglomerate effort of people in the 10 operations division putting together these job 11 descriptions. 12 Q After it was finalized, what did 13 you guys do with it? 14 A We sent them out. 15 Q To who? 16 A To the locations. 17 Q What did the locations do with 18 them? 19 A They probably gave them to the 20 people whose job descriptions fit, because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group. Q Would she be involved in implementing wage and hour policies for the Hudson Group? A Depends upon what time frame. Before I joined the company, she was in charge of HR. Q That was ten years ago? A Yeah. Q Oh, okay. A I took her place. Q But she's still working there, right? A Yes, but she's under me now. MR. LEE: If I could have this marked as Yockelson 5. (Yockelson Exhibit 5, Job summary sheet, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q I'm showing the witness what's	R. YOCKELSON 2 all the different titles to all the different 3 executives and managers in the field and asked 4 them to give us what the people who worked for 5 them in these roles performed, compiled it 6 all, put it together in this document, sent it 7 back out for approval, and once it was 8 approved, we sent it out. So it was a 9 conglomerate effort of people in the 10 operations division putting together these job 11 descriptions. 12 Q After it was finalized, what did 13 you guys do with it? 14 A We sent them out. 15 Q To who? 16 A To the locations. 17 Q What did the locations do with 18 them? 19 A They probably gave them to the 20 people whose job descriptions fit, because 21 there's different job descriptions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group. Q Would she be involved in implementing wage and hour policies for the Hudson Group? A Depends upon what time frame. Before I joined the company, she was in charge of HR. Q That was ten years ago? A Yeah. Q Oh, okay. A I took her place. Q But she's still working there, right? A Yes, but she's under me now. MR. LEE: If I could have this marked as Yockelson 5. (Yockelson Exhibit 5, Job summary sheet, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q I'm showing the witness what's marked as Yockelson 5.	R. YOCKELSON 2 all the different titles to all the different 3 executives and managers in the field and asked 4 them to give us what the people who worked for 5 them in these roles performed, compiled it 6 all, put it together in this document, sent it 7 back out for approval, and once it was 8 approved, we sent it out. So it was a 9 conglomerate effort of people in the 10 operations division putting together these job 11 descriptions. 12 Q After it was finalized, what did 13 you guys do with it? 14 A We sent them out. 15 Q To who? 16 A To the locations. 17 Q What did the locations do with 18 them? 19 A They probably gave them to the 20 people whose job descriptions fit, because 21 there's different job descriptions. 22 Q But you're not sure if they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group. Q Would she be involved in implementing wage and hour policies for the Hudson Group? A Depends upon what time frame. Before I joined the company, she was in charge of HR. Q That was ten years ago? A Yeah. Q Oh, okay. A I took her place. Q But she's still working there, right? A Yes, but she's under me now. MR. LEE: If I could have this marked as Yockelson 5. (Yockelson Exhibit 5, Job summary sheet, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q I'm showing the witness what's marked as Yockelson 5. Before I go into that, assistant	R. YOCKELSON 2 all the different titles to all the different 3 executives and managers in the field and asked 4 them to give us what the people who worked for 5 them in these roles performed, compiled it 6 all, put it together in this document, sent it 7 back out for approval, and once it was 8 approved, we sent it out. So it was a 9 conglomerate effort of people in the 10 operations division putting together these job 11 descriptions. 12 Q After it was finalized, what did 13 you guys do with it? 14 A We sent them out. 15 Q To who? 16 A To the locations. 17 Q What did the locations do with 18 them? 19 A They probably gave them to the 20 people whose job descriptions fit, because 21 there's different job descriptions. 22 Q But you're not sure if they 23 actually gave it to them, are you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	R. YOCKELSON human resources for Hudson Group. Q Would she be involved in implementing wage and hour policies for the Hudson Group? A Depends upon what time frame. Before I joined the company, she was in charge of HR. Q That was ten years ago? A Yeah. Q Oh, okay. A I took her place. Q But she's still working there, right? A Yes, but she's under me now. MR. LEE: If I could have this marked as Yockelson 5. (Yockelson Exhibit 5, Job summary sheet, marked for identification, as of this date.) Q I'm showing the witness what's marked as Yockelson 5.	R. YOCKELSON 2 all the different titles to all the different 3 executives and managers in the field and asked 4 them to give us what the people who worked for 5 them in these roles performed, compiled it 6 all, put it together in this document, sent it 7 back out for approval, and once it was 8 approved, we sent it out. So it was a 9 conglomerate effort of people in the 10 operations division putting together these job 11 descriptions. 12 Q After it was finalized, what did 13 you guys do with it? 14 A We sent them out. 15 Q To who? 16 A To the locations. 17 Q What did the locations do with 18 them? 19 A They probably gave them to the 20 people whose job descriptions fit, because 21 there's different job descriptions. 22 Q But you're not sure if they

EXHIBIT 5

Case 1:14-cv-04635-VEN Document 32-1 Filed 01/16/15 Page 43 of 84

JS 44C/SDNY REV. 4/2014

CIVIL COVER SHEET

The JS-44 civil cover sheet and the information contained herein nemerous center and the filing and explice pleadings or other papers as required by law, except as provided by local rules of court. This form, approved by the Judicial Conference of the United States in September 1974, is required for use of the Clerk of Court for the purpose of initiating the civil docket sheet.

PL	A	IN	TI	F	FS
----	---	----	----	---	----

MOHAMMED NABI and RIFAT RIZVI

DEFENDANTS

JUN 2 5 2014

HUDSON NEWS COMPANY, HUDSON GROUP, LLC, HUDSON GROUP (HG) RETAIL LLC, AIRPORT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, LLC and JOHN DOÉS #1-10 ATTORNEYS (IF KNOWN)

ATTORNEYS (FIRM NAME, ADDRESS, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER

Lee Litigation Group, PLLC 30 East 39th Street, Second Floor, New York, NY 10016 (212)465-1188

CAUSE			UNDER WHICH YOU ARE FI L STATUTES UNLESS DIVE	LING AND WRITE A BRIEF S RSITY)	STATEMENT OF CAUSE)	
The Fa	ir Labor Standa	rds Act, as amended, 2	29 U.S.C. § 201 et. seq	. Plaintiffs seek unpaid	wages and other comp	ensation.
Has this	action, case, or p	proceeding, or one essent	ially the same been previo	usly filed in SDNY at any t	ime? No⊡∕es ŪJudge Pre	eviously Assigned
lf yes, w	as this case Vol.	☐ Invol. ☐ Dismissed.	No Yes If yes,	give date	& Case No.	
İS THIS AN	INTERNATIONAL ARBIT	RATION CASE? No	× Yes			
(PLACE A	N [x] IN ONE BOX O	NLY)	NATURE OF S	SUIT		
		TORTS			ACTIONS UNDER STATUTES	
CONTRACT	r	PERSONAL INJURY	PERSONAL INJURY	FORFEITURE/PENALTY	BANKRUPTCY	OTHER STATUTES
[] 110 [] 120 [] 130 [] 140 [] 150 [] 151 [] 152 [] 153 [] 160 [] 190 [] 195	INSURANCE MARINE MILLER ACT NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT RECOVERY OF OVERPAYMENT & ENFORCEMENT OF JUDGMENT MEDICARE ACT RECOVERY OF DEFAULTED STUDENT LOANS (EXCL VETERANS) RECOVERY OF OVERPAYMENT OF VETERAN'S BENEFITS STOCKHOLDERS SUITS OTHER CONTRACT PRODUCT LIABILITY	[] 310 AIRPLANE [] 315 AIRPLANE PRODUCT LIABILITY [] 320 ASSAULT, LIBEL & SLANDER [] 330 FEDERAL EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY [] 340 MARINE [] 345 MARINE PRODUCT LIABILITY [] 350 MOTOR VEHICLE PRODUCT LIABILITY [] 360 OTHER PERSONAL INJURY [] 362 PERSONAL INJURY MED MALPRACTICE	[] 367 HEALTHCARE/ PHARMACEUTICAL PERSONAI INJURY/PRODUCT LIABILITY [] 365 PERSONAL INJURY PRODUCT LIABILITY [] 368 ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY PRODUCT LIABILITY PERSONAL PROPERTY [] 370 OTHER FRAUD [] 371 TRUTH IN LENDING [] 380 OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY DAMAGE PROPERTY DAMAGE PRODUCT LIABILITY PRISONER PETITIONS [] 463 ALIEN DETAINEE [] 510 MOTIONS TO VACATE SENTENCE 28 USC 2255	- [] 625 DRUG RELATED SEIZURE OF PROPERTY 21 USC 881	[] 422 APPEAL	[] 375 FALSE CLAIMS [] 400 STATE REAPPORTIONMENT [] 410 ANTITRUST [] 430 BANKS & BANKING [] 450 COMMERCE [] 460 DEPORTATION [] 470 RACKETEER INFLU- ENCED & CORRUPT ORGANIZATION ACT (RICO) [] 480 CONSUMER CREDIT [] 490 CABLE/SATELLITE TV [] 850 SECURITIES/ COMMODITIES/ EXCHANGE [] 890 OTHER STATUTORY ACTIONS [] 891 AGRICULTURAL ACTS
	RANCHISE	CIVIL RIGHTS [] 440 OTHER CIVIL RIGHTS (Non-Prisoner)	[] 530 HABEAS CORPUS [] 535 DEATH PENALTY	[] 790 OTHER LABOR LITIGATION [] 791 EMPL RET INC SECURITY ACT	[] 870 FAXES (U.S. Plaintiff or Defendant) [] 871 IRS-THIRD PARTY 26 USC 7609	[] 893 ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS [] 895 FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT [] 896 ARBITRATION
REAL PROF [] 210 [] 220 [] 230 [] 240 [] 245 [] 290	LAND CONDEMNATION FORECLOSURE RENT LEASE & EJECTMENT TORTS TO LAND TORT PRODUCT LIABILITY ALL OTHER BEAL BOODEDTY	[] 441 VOTING [] 442 EMPLOYMENT [] 443 HOUSING/	PRISONER CIVIL RIGHTS [] 550 CIVIL RIGHTS [] 555 PRISON CONDITION [] 560 CIVIL DETAINEE CONDITIONS OF CONFINEM	IMMIGRATION [] 462 NATURALIZATION APPLICATION [] 465 OTHER IMMIGRATION ACTIONS ENT		[] 899 ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT/REVIEW OR APPEAL OF AGENCY DECISION [] 950 CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATE STATUTES

Check if demanded in complaint:

4054010	487A4
---------	-------

DO YOU CLAIM THIS CASE IS RELATED TO A CIVIL CASE NOW PENDING IN S.D.N.Y.? IF SO, STATE:

DEMAND \$	OTHER	JUDGE	DOCKET NUMBER

Check YES only if demanded in complaint JURY DEMAND: ■ YES □NO

NOTE: You must also submit at the time of filing the Statement of Relatedness form (Form IH-32).

(PLACE AN x IN ONE BOX ONLY)			ORIGIN					
Proceeding St	moved from ate Court I parties represente	Remanded from Appellate Court	4 Reinstated of Reopened		ransferred from Specify District)	6 Multidistrict Litigation	Judge	rate Judge
	it least one ty is pro se.							
(PLACE AN x IN ONE BOX ONLY)	U.S. DEFEND	DANT 3 FEDE	ASIS OF JURISD RAL QUESTION NOT A PARTY)	ICTION ☐4 DIVI	ERSITY	IF DIVERSITY CITIZENSHIP	-	TE
	CITIZENSI	HIP OF PRINCIF	PAL PARTIES (FOR DIVE	RSITY CASES	ONLY)		
(Place an [X] in one box	for Plaintiff ar	nd one box for Defen	dant)					
	PTF DEF	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT		PTF DEF []3[]3		D and PRINCIPAL PLAC N ANOTHER STATE	PTF CE []5	DEF []5
CITIZEN OF ANOTHER STATE []2 []2	INCORPORATED or OF BUSINESS IN T		[]4[]4	FOREIGN NATIO	NC	[]6	[]6
PLAINTIFF(S) ADDRESS(E	S) AND COL	JNTY(IES)						
Mohammed Nabi -32	-15 30th	Street, Apt A-	35, Astoria, N	NY 11106	(Queens C	ounty)		
Rifat Rizvi - 1544 W.	1st Street	t, Apt A-3, Bro	ooklyn, NY 1	1204 (Kin	igs County)			
DEFENDANT(S) ADDRESS								
Hudson News Compo Hudson Group, LLC Hudson Group (HG) Airport Management (all Defendants Berge	- 1 Meado Retail, LL Services,	owlands Plaza C - 1 Meadow LLC - 1 Mead	i, Suite 902, vlands Plaza	East Ruth Suite 90	nerford, NJ 0 2, East Ruth)7073 nerford, NJ 070		
DEFENDANT(S) ADDRESS REPRESENTATION IS HE RESIDENCE ADDRESSES OF	REBY MADE T	THAT, AT THIS TIME		NABLE, WITH	HREASONABLE [OLLIGENCE, TO ASC	ERTAIN	
		BE ASSIGNED is a PRISONER PE		HITE PLA CIVIL RIGHT		MANHATTAN		
DATE 6-25-14 SIGNATU	JRE OF ATTO	RNEY OF RECORD)	[] 1	NO	TICE IN THIS DISTRI		
RECEIPT#			_ MA		nev Bar Code # c	TTED Mo. <u>12</u> CL 4086	Yr. <u>2008</u>)
Magistrate Judge is to be	designated	by the Clerk of t	the Court.		- 4M 4 V/1			
Magistrate Judge					is s	o Designated.		
Ruby J. Krajick, Clerk of C	ourt by	De	eputy Clerk, DA	TED		<u> </u>		

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT (NEW YORK SOUTHERN)

JUDGE CAPRONI

14 CV

4635 UN 25

LEE LITIGATION GROUP, PLLC C.K. Lee (CK 4086) Anne Seelig (AS 3976) 30 East 39th Street, Second Floor New York, NY 10016

Tel.: 212-465-1188 Fax: 212-465-1181

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

MOHAMMED NABI and RIFAT RIZVI, on behalf of themselves, FLSA Collective Plaintiffs and Class members,

Case No.:

CLASS AND COLLECTIVE ACTION COMPLAINT

Jury Trial Demanded

Plaintiffs,

v.

HUDSON NEWS COMPANY, HUDSON GROUP LLC, HUDSON GROUP (HG) RETAIL, LLC, AIRPORT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, LLC, and JOHN DOES #1-10,

Defendants.

Plaintiffs, MOHAMMED NABI and RIFAT RIZVI (hereinafter, "Plaintiffs"), on behalf of themselves and others similarly situated, by and through their undersigned attorneys, hereby file this Class and Collective Action Complaint against Defendants, HUDSON NEWS COMPANY, HUDSON GROUP LLC, HUDSON GROUP (HG) RETAIL, LLC, AIRPORT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, LLC, and JOHN DOES #1-10, (collectively, "Defendants") and state as follows:

INTRODUCTION

- 1. Plaintiffs allege, pursuant to the Fair Labor Standards Act, as amended, 29 U.S.C. §§201 *et. seq.* ("FLSA"), that they are entitled to recover from Defendants, among others: (1) unpaid overtime, (2) liquidated damages and statutory penalties, and (3) attorneys' fees and costs.
- 2. Plaintiffs further allege that, pursuant to the New York Labor Law, they are entitled to recover from Defendants, among others: (1) unpaid overtime, (2) liquidated damages and statutory penalties and (3) attorneys' fees and costs.

JURISDICTION AND VENUE

- 3. This Court has jurisdiction over this controversy pursuant to 29 U.S.C. §216(b), 28 U.S.C. §§1331, 1337 and 1343, and has supplemental jurisdiction over Plaintiffs' state law claims pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §1367. Original jurisdiction also exists over all claims in this action under the Class Action Fairness Act, 28 U.S.C. § 1332(d). This is a putative class action in which: (1) there are 100 or more members in the Plaintiffs' proposed class; (2) at least some members of the proposed class have a different citizenship from Defendants; and (3) the claims of the proposed class members exceed \$5,000,000.00 in the aggregate.
 - 4. Venue is proper in the Southern District pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §1391.

PARTIES

- 5. Plaintiff MOHAMMED NABI is a resident of Queens County, New York.
- 6. Plaintiff RIFAT RIZVI is a resident of Kings County, New York.
- 7. Defendants HUDSON NEWS COMPANY, HUDSON GROUP, LLC, HUDSON GROUP (HG) RETAIL, LLC and AIRPORT MANAGEMENT SERVICES,

LLC (together with JOHN DOES #1-10 collectively the "Defendants") operate over 600 stores in over 70 locations across North America. These stores, located at airports and major commuter stations, include both "Hudson News" shops and shops of various retail brands operated together with "Hudson News" (e.g. Dunkin Donuts, etc.).

- 8. Defendant, HUDSON NEWS COMPANY, is a New Jersey corporation which operates a business in New York County, and has its principal place of business at 1 Meadowlands Plaza, Suite 902, East Rutherford, NJ 07073.
- 9. Defendant, HUDSON GROUP, LLC is a New Jersey limited liability company which operates a business in New York County, and has its principal place of business at 1 Meadowlands Plaza, Suite 902, East Rutherford, NJ 07073. Upon information and belief, Defendant HUDSON GROUP, LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of Dufry, AG.
- 10. Defendant, HUDSON GROUP (HG) RETAIL, LLC is a Delaware limited liability company which operates a business in New York County, and has its principal place of business at 1 Meadowlands Plaza, Suite 902, East Rutherford, NJ 07073.
- 11. Defendant, AIRPORT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, LLC is a Delaware limited liability company which operates a business in New York County and has its principal place of business at 1 Meadowlands Plaza, Suite 902, East Rutherford, NJ 07073.
- 12. Upon information and belief, Defendants JOHN DOES #1-10 constitute other entities that employed Plaintiffs and/or represent the officers, directors and/or managing agents of the corporate defendants, whose identities are unknown at this time and who participated in the day-to-day operations of the corporate defendants and are

"employers" pursuant to the FLSA, 29 U.S.C. § 203(d), 29 C.F.R. § 791.2 and New York Labor Law, and are jointly and severally liable together with the corporate defendants.

- 13. The Defendants operate as a single integrated enterprise. All of the Defendants operate out of the central business operations office located at 1 MEADOWLANDS PLAZA, SUITE 902, EAST RUTHERFORD, NJ 07073.
- 14. At all relevant times, each of the corporate defendants was and continues to be an "enterprise engaged in commerce" within the meaning of the FLSA.
- 15. At all relevant times, the work performed by Plaintiffs was directly essential to the business operated by Defendants.
- 16. Plaintiffs have fulfilled all conditions precedent to the institution of this action and/or such conditions have been waived.

FLSA COLLECTIVE ACTION ALLEGATIONS

- 17. Plaintiffs bring claims for Relief as a collective action pursuant to 29 U.S.C. § 216(b) on behalf of all non-exempt employees employed by Defendants at Hudson News Newsstands throughout the United States on or after the date that is six years before the filing of the Complaint in this case as defined herein ("FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs").
- 18. At all relevant times, Plaintiffs and the other FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs are and have been similarly situated, have had substantially similar job requirements and pay provisions, and are and have been subjected to Defendants' decisions, policies, plans and common policies, programs, practices, procedures, protocols, routines, and rules willfully failing and refusing to pay them (i) overtime hours at the rate of one and one half for hours worked in excess of forty (40) hours per

workweek and (ii) improperly classifying non-exempt employees as exempt. The claims of Plaintiffs stated herein are essentially the same as those of the other FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs.

19. The claims for Relief are properly brought under and maintained as an opt-in collective action pursuant to 29 U.S.C. 216(b). The FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs are readily ascertainable. For purposes of notice and other purposes related to this action, their names and addresses are readily available from the Defendants. Notice can be provided to the FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs via first class mail to the last address known to Defendants.

RULE 23 CLASS ALLEGATIONS

- Plaintiffs bring claims for Relief pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure ("F.R.C.P.") Rule 23, on behalf of all non-exempt employees employed by Defendants at Hudson News Newsstands throughout the United States ("Class members") on or after the date that is six years before the filing of the Complaint in this case as defined herein (the "Class Period"). Non-exempt employees in the Class include employees similar to Plaintiffs who had "managerial" titles (including but not limited to, "Manager", "Operations Manager", or similar titles) and performed primarily non-exempt duties including stocking the store, merchandising, guarding, cashiering, assisting customers and moving newspapers.
- 21. All said persons, including Plaintiffs, are referred to herein as the "Class." The class members are readily ascertainable. The number and identity of the Class members are determinable from the records of Defendants. The hours assigned and worked, the position held, and rates of pay (including commission compensation) for

each Class member are also determinable from Defendants' records. For purposes of notice and other purposes related to this action, their names and addresses are readily available from Defendants. Notice can be provided, as permissible under F.R.C.P. 23.

- 22. The proposed Class is so numerous that joinder of all members is impracticable, and the disposition of their claims as a class will benefit the parties and the Court. Although the precise number of such persons is unknown, the facts on which the calculation of that number are presently within the sole control of Defendants, there is no doubt that there are more than forty (40) members of the Class.
- 23. Plaintiffs' claims are typical of those claims, which could be alleged by any member of the Class, and the relief sought is typical of the relief, which would be sought by each member of the Class in separate actions. All the Class members were subject to the same corporate practices of Defendants, as alleged herein, of failing to pay (i) overtime compensation and (ii) improperly classifying non-exempt employees as exempt. Defendants' corporate-wide policies and practices affected all Class members similarly, and Defendants benefited from the same type of unfair and/or wrongful acts as to each Class member. Plaintiffs and other Class members sustained similar losses, injuries and damages arising from the same unlawful policies, practices and procedures.
- 24. Plaintiffs are able to fairly and adequately protect the interests of the Class and have no interests antagonistic to the Class. Plaintiffs are represented by attorneys who are experienced and competent in both class action litigation and employment litigation and have previously represented plaintiffs in wage and hour cases.
- 25. A class action is superior to other available methods for the fair and efficient adjudication of the controversy particularly in the context of the wage and

hour litigation where individual class members lack the financial resources to vigorously prosecute a lawsuit against corporate defendants. Class action treatment will permit a large number of similarly situated persons to prosecute common claims in a single forum simultaneously, efficiently, and without the unnecessary duplication of efforts and expense that numerous individual actions engender. Because of losses, injuries and damages suffered by each of the individual Class members are small in the sense pertinent to a class action analysis, the expenses and burden of individual litigation would make it extremely difficult or impossible for the individual Class members to redress the wrongs done to them. On the other hand, important public interests will be served by addressing the matter as a class action. The adjudication of individual litigation claims would result in a great expenditure of Court and public resources; however, treating the claims as a class action would result in a significant saving of these costs. The prosecution of separate actions by individual members of the Class would create a risk of inconsistent and/or varying adjudications with respect to the individual members of the Class, establishing incompatible standards of conduct for Defendants and resulting in the impairment of class members' rights and the disposition of their interests through actions to which they were not parties. The issues in this action can be decided by means of common, class-wide proof. In addition, if appropriate, the Court can, and is empowered to, fashion methods to efficiently manage this action as a class action.

26. Defendants and other employers throughout the United States violate state labor laws. Current employees are often afraid to assert their rights out of fear of direct or indirect retaliation. Former employees are fearful of bringing claims because doing so can harm their employment, future employment, and future efforts to secure

employment. Class actions provide class members who are not named in the complaint a degree of anonymity, which allows for the vindication of their rights while eliminating or reducing these risks.

- 27. There are questions of law and fact common to the Class that predominate over any questions affecting only individual class members, including:
 - a) Whether Defendants employed Plaintiffs and the Class members within the meaning of the New York law;
 - b) What are and were the policies, practices, programs, procedures, protocols and plans of Defendants regarding the types of work and labor for which Defendants did not pay the Class members;
 - c) At what common rate, or rates subject to common methods of calculation, was and are Defendants required to pay the Class members for their work;
 - d) Whether Defendants properly paid Plaintiffs and Class members for overtime;
 - e) Whether the Defendants misclassified the members of the Class as exempt from overtime;
 - f) Whether the Defendants provided to Plaintiffs and Class members proper wage and hour notice, at date of hiring and annually, to all non-exempt employees per requirements of the New York Labor Law; and
 - g) Whether the Defendants provided to Plaintiffs and Class members proper wage statements with each payment of wages as required by New York Labor Law;

STATEMENT OF FACTS

- 28. Defendants operate over 600 stores in 70 plus operations across North America, with an assortment of close to 100 different retail brands. Defendants operations are located in airports and daily commuter stations across the country.
- 29. At its airport operations, Defendants partner with over 60 different joint venture entities in accordance with the guidelines of the Federal Airport Concessions Disadvantaged Business Enterprises ("ACDBE") program, which requires that Hudson News operate joint ventures with local Disadvantaged Business Enterprises ("DBE") to conduct business at each of the nation's airports. Defendants operate the "Hudson News" retail stores as well as proprietary retail theme stores, specialty retail stores, national retail stores and regional retailers.
- 30. Defendants' commuter station operations consist almost exclusively of "Hudson News" newsstand stores. Each of the Plaintiffs were employed at Defendants' "Hudson News" newsstand stores in commuter stations.
- 31. Plaintiff MOHAMMED NABI worked for Defendants as a newspaper stand worker from in or about September 1991 to May 12, 2013 in each of Defendants' six (6) Grand Central Station locations.
- 32. In or about 1998, Plaintiff MOHAMMED NABI was given the title "supervisor". In or about 2005, Plaintiff MOHAMMED NABI was give the title "manager". However, at all times during his employment, Plaintiff MOHAMMED NABI, did not have any managerial duties. Plaintiff, MOHAMMED NABI, reported to an Assistant General Manager who in turn reported to a General Manager, Bob Khan, now deceased.

9

- 33. During his employment with Defendants, Plaintiff, MOHAMMED NABI, delivered and collected newspapers, worked a cash register, watched customers to prevent theft, stocked shelves and assisted customers to find merchandise.
- 34. From the beginning of his employment until 2011, Plaintiff MOHAMMED NABI worked from 2:30 P.M. to 1:30 A.M., without any breaks, for 6 days per week. He was paid a fixed weekly salary of \$760 per week. In 2010 Plaintiff's fixed weekly salary was raised to \$780 per week.
- 35. From 2001 to his termination on May 12, 2013, Plaintiff MOHAMMED NABI worked from 2:30 P.M. to 1:30 A.M., without any breaks, for 5 days per week.
- 36. Plaintiff, MOHAMMED NABI, never received any notice informing him that the fixed salary covered overtime hours.
- 37. During his employment, Defendants did not pay Plaintiff MOHAMMED NABI time and one half for his hours worked over 40 hours per week.
- 38. Plaintiff, MOHAMMED NABI, worked on average with at least 10 other newsstand co-workers with the title of "manager".
- 39. During his employment with Defendants, Plaintiff, MOHAMMED NABI's duties as a newsstand worker did not include managerial responsibilities or the exercise of independent business judgment. His responsibilities did not include the power to hire and fire, scheduling and or any supervisory duties.
- 40. Plaintiff RIFAT RIZVI worked for Defendants as a newspaper stand worker from on or about June 13, 2003 to in or about 2009 in Defendants' Penn Station location and from in or about 2009 to September 7, 2012 in each of the six (6) Grand Central Station locations.

- 41. In or about January 2004, Plaintiff RIFAT RIZVI was given the title "operations manager". However, at all times during her employment, Plaintiff RIFAT RIZVI, did not have any managerial duties. Plaintiff, RIFAT RIZVI, reported to an Assistant General Manager who in turn reported to a General Manager.
- 42. During her employment with Defendants, Plaintiff, RIFAT RIZVI, delivered and collected newspapers, worked a cash register, watched customers to prevent theft, stocked shelves and assisted customers to find merchandise.
- 43. From the beginning of her employment until 2007, Plaintiff RIFAT RIZVI had the following schedule: From 2003 to 2009 (at Penn Station) she worked 6 days per week, from 5:30 A.M. to 4:00 P.M; from 2009 to 2011 (at Grand Central Station), she worked 6 days per week from 5:30 A.M. to 3:30 P.M.; beginning in 2012 until her termination, she worked 5 days per week from 5:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.
- 44. Plaintiff, RIFAT RIZVI was paid a fixed weekly salary of \$715 per week during her entire employment period.
- 45. Plaintiff, RIFAT RIZVI, never received any notice informing her that the fixed salary covered overtime hours.
- 46. During her employment, Defendants did not pay Plaintiff RIFAT RIZVI time and one half for her hours worked over 40 hours per week.
- 47. Plaintiff, RIFAT RIZVI, worked on average with at least 20 other newsstand workers with the title of "manager".
- 48. During her employment with Defendants, Plaintiff RIFAT RIZVI's duties as a newsstand worker did not include managerial responsibilities or the exercise of

independent business judgment. Her responsibilities did not include the power to hire and fire, scheduling and or any supervisory duties.

- 49. Defendants misclassified Plaintiffs MOHAMMED NABI and RIFAT RIZVI, FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs and Class members because they were not managerial and not exempt under the executive exemption of the FLSA.
- 50. Plaintiffs, FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs and Class members were improperly paid a fixed weekly salary. None of the Plaintiffs, FLSA Nationwide Collective and Class members were ever notified that the fixed salary paid to them covered their overtime hours. Their paystubs state that they are paid a fixed salary for 40 hours worked, without any indication of overtime hours worked. All overtime hours were unpaid.
- 51. Defendants cannot rely on the executive exemption of the FLSA, which states that employers do not have to pay time and a half to any individual "employed in a bona fide executive, administrative or professional capacity." See 29 U.S.C. Section 213(a)(1). Under Department of Labor regulations, the 'bona fide executive" exemption applies only to an employee: (1) compensated on a salary basis at a rate of not less than \$455 per week...; (2) whose primary duty is management of the enterprise in which the employee is employed or of a customarily recognized department or subdivision thereof; (3) who customarily and regularly directs the work of two or more other employees; and (4) who has the authority to hire or fire other employees or whose suggestions and recommendations as to the hiring, firing, advancement promotion or any other change of status of other employees are given particular weight. 29 C.F.R. Section 541.100(a). Based on Plaintiffs' observations, neither they, nor any other employees misclassified as

"managers" ever met the requirements of the executive exemption. Defendants violated the FLSA by improperly classifying Plaintiffs and Class members as exempt executive employees.

- 52. Defendants records will demonstrate that Plaintiffs, FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs and other Class members were improperly paid on a fixed salary basis and were not properly paid overtime of time and one half for hours worked over 40 in a workweek. Such policy was implemented nation-wide by Defendants.
- 53. All non-exempt employees of Defendants were improperly paid on a fixed salary basis and were not paid overtime of time and one half for hours worked over 40 in a workweek, in violation of the New York Labor Law and the labor law of other states. Such policy was implemented nation-wide by Defendants.
- 54. Defendants knowingly and willfully operated their business with a policy of not paying either the FLSA overtime rate (of time and one-half) or the New York State overtime rate (of time and one-half) to the Plaintiffs, FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs, and Class members by improperly misclassifying them as exempt.
- 55. Plaintiffs retained Lee Litigation Group, PLLC to represent them and other employees similarly situated in this litigation and have agreed to pay the firm a reasonable fee for their services.

STATEMENT OF CLAIM

COUNT I

VIOLATION OF THE FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

56. Plaintiffs reallege and reaver Paragraphs 1 through 55 of this Class and Collective Action Complaint as if fully set forth herein.

- 57. At all relevant times, Defendants were and continue to be employers engaged in interstate commerce and/or the production of goods for commerce within the meaning of the FLSA, 29 U.S.C. §§ 206(a) and 207 (a). Further, Plaintiffs and FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs are covered individuals within the meaning of the FLSA, 29 U.S.C. §§ 206(a) and 207 (a).
- 58. At all relevant times, Defendants employed Plaintiffs and FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs within the meaning of the FLSA.
- 59. At all relevant times, each Defendant had gross revenues in excess of \$500,000.
- 60. At all relevant times, the Defendants had a policy and practice of refusing to pay overtime compensation at the statutory rate of time and one-half to Plaintiffs and FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs for their hours worked in excess of forty hours per workweek.
- 61. Defendants failed to pay Plaintiffs and FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs overtime compensation in the lawful amount for hours worked in excess of the maximum hours provided for in the FLSA.
- 62. Records, if any, concerning the number of hours worked by Plaintiffs and FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs and the actual compensation paid to Plaintiffs and FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs are in the possession and custody of the Defendants. Plaintiffs and FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs intend to obtain these records by appropriate discovery proceedings to be taken promptly in this case and, if necessary, will then seek leave of Court to amend this Class and Collective Action Complaint to set forth the precise amount due.

- 63. Defendants knew of and/or showed a willful disregard for the provisions of the FLSA as evidenced by their failure to compensate Plaintiffs at the statutory rate of time and one-half for their hours worked in excess of forty (40) hours per week when Defendants knew or should have known such was due.
- 64. Defendants failed to properly disclose or apprise Plaintiffs and FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs of their rights under the FLSA.
- 65. As a direct and proximate result of Defendants' willful disregard of the FLSA, Plaintiffs and FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs are entitled to liquidated damages pursuant to the FLSA.
- 66. Due to the intentional, willful and unlawful acts of Defendants, Plaintiffs and the FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs suffered damages in an amount not presently ascertainable of unpaid overtime wages, plus an equal amount as liquidated damages.
- 67. Plaintiffs and FLSA Nationwide Collective Plaintiffs are entitled to an award of their reasonable attorneys' fees and costs pursuant to 29 U.S.C. §216(b).

COUNT II

VIOLATION OF NEW YORK LABOR LAW

- 68. Plaintiffs reallege and reaver Paragraphs 1 through 67 of this Class and Collective Action Complaint as if fully set forth herein.
- 69. At all relevant times, Plaintiffs and members of the New York Class were employed by the Defendants within the meaning of New York Labor Law, §§ 2 and 651.
- 70. Defendants willfully violated Plaintiffs' and New York Class members' rights by failing to pay Plaintiffs and New York Class members overtime compensation

at rates not less than one and one-half times the regular rate of pay for each hour worked in excess of forty hours in a workweek.

- 71. Defendants failed to provide a proper wage and hour notice, at the date of hiring and annually, to all non-exempt employees per requirements of the New York Labor Law.
- 72. Defendants failed to provide proper wage statements with every payment as required by New York Lab. Law § 195(3).
- 73. Defendants willfully violated Plaintiffs and New York Class members' rights by failing to pay Plaintiffs (i) overtime, and (ii) statutory penalties for failing to provide proper wage statements and notices as required under applicable state law.
- 74. Due to the Defendants' New York Labor Law violations, Plaintiffs and Class members are entitled to recover from Defendants their (i) overtime, (ii) statutory penalties, (iii) reasonable attorneys' fees, (vi) liquidated damages, and (vii) costs and disbursements of the action.

COUNT III

VIOLATION OF APPLICABLE STATE LAWS

- 75. Plaintiffs reallege and reaver Paragraphs 1 through 74 of this Class and Collective Action Complaint as if fully set forth herein.
- 76. At all relevant times, Plaintiffs and members of the Class were employed by the Defendants within the meaning of the applicable state wage and hour laws.
- 77. Defendants willfully violated Plaintiffs' and Class members' rights by failing to pay Plaintiffs and Class members overtime compensation at rates not less than

one and one-half times the regular rate of pay for each hour worked in excess of forty hours in a workweek.

- 78. Defendants willfully violated Class members' rights by failing to provide proper wage statements and notices as required under the applicable state wage and hour laws.
- 79. Defendants willfully violated Plaintiffs and Class members' rights by failing to pay (i) overtime, and (ii) statutory penalties for failing to provide proper wage statements and notices as required under applicable state laws.
- 80. Due to the state law violations effected by the Defendants, Class members are entitled to recover from the Defendants their (i) overtime, (ii) statutory penalties, (iii) liquidated damages, and (iv) costs and disbursements of the action.

PRAYER FOR RELIEF

WHEREFORE, Plaintiffs on behalf of themselves and all similarly situated employees, respectfully request that this Court grant the following relief:

- a. A declaratory judgment that the practices complained of herein are unlawful under the FLSA and the applicable state law;
- b. An injunction against Defendants and their officers, agents, successors, employees, representatives and any and all persons acting in concert with them as provided by law, from engaging in each of the unlawful practices, policies and patterns set forth herein;
- c. An award of unpaid overtime compensation due under the FLSA and the applicable state laws;

- d. An award of statutory penalties as a result of Defendants' failure to comply with New York Labor Law wage notice and wage statement requirements;
- e. An award of liquidated and/or punitive damages as a result of Defendants' willful failure to pay overtime compensation, pursuant to 29 U.S.C. § 216;
- f. An award of liquidated and/or punitive damages as a result of Defendants' willful failure to pay overtime compensation, pursuant to the applicable state law;
- g. An award of relevant statutory penalties, including prejudgment and postjudgment interest;
- h. An award of costs and expenses of this action together with reasonable attorneys' and expert fees;
- j. Designation of Plaintiffs as Representatives of the FLSA Nationwide
 Collective Plaintiffs;
- k. Designation of this action as a class action pursuant to F.R.C.P. 23;
- l. Designation of Plaintiffs as Representatives of the New York Class; and
- m. Designation of Plaintiffs as Representatives of the Class; and
- n. Such other and further relief as this Court deems just and proper.

JURY DEMAND

Pursuant to Rule 38(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Plaintiffs demand trial by jury on all issues so triable as of right by jury.

Dated: June <u>25</u>, 2014

Respectfully submitted,

LEE LITIGATION GROUP, PLLC

C.K. Lee (CL 4086)

30 East 39th Street, Second Floor

New York, NY 10016

Tel.: 212-465-1188

Fax: 212-465-1181

C.K. Lee (CL 4086)

Attorneys for Plaintiffs, FLSA Collective Plaintiffs and Class members

EXHIBIT 6

GO FII

FILE #

CLOCK VCHR. NO. 0190001620 000540

AIRPORT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, LLC 1 MEADOWLANDS PLAZA

EAST RUTHERFORD, NJ 07073

MOHAMMAD NUR NABI 32-15 30 STREET APT.A35 ASTORIA NY 111060000

PLEASE SIGN, DATE AND KEEP A COPY FOR YOUR RECORDS RETURN THE SIGNED FORM TO YOUR MANAGER



1. Empl	oyer Information	1	
Name:			
AIRPORT	MANAGEMENT	SERVICES,	í.
Doing Bu	siness As (DBA) N	lame(s):	
HUDSON	NEWS		
FEIN (opt	lonal):		
Physical A	Address: VLANDS PLAZ	Λ.	
EAST RUI	THERFORD, NJ ddress:	07073	
1 MEADOV	VLANDS PLAZA	4	
EAST RUI	HERFORD, NJ	07073	
Phone: 3	01 939 5050	and the second second	

Before a change in pay rate(s),

allowances claimed, or payday

Notice and Acknowledgement of Pay Rate and Payday Under Section 195.1 of the New York State Labor Law Notice for Exempt Employees

3. Employee's pay rate(s): State if pay is based

on an hourly, sa other basis.	lary, day rate, piece rate, or
803,40	SALARY
	not pay a non-hourly rate to a ployee in the Hospitality
Industry, except	for commissioned salespeople
4. Allowances to	aken:
X None	
Tips	per hour
Meals	per meal
[] Lodging_	
Other	
5. Regular payd	ay: FRIDAY
6. Pay is:	
X Weekly	
☐ Bi-weekly	
Other:	
7. Overtime Par	v Rate:
	NYS must receive at least 11/2
	lar rate of pay for all hours
Worked over 40	in a workweek, with few

exceptions. A limited number of employees

must only be paid overtime at 1½ times the

minimum wage rate, or not at all.

This employee is exempt from overtime under the following exemption (optional):

8. Employee Acknowledgement: On this day, I received notice of my pay rate, overtime rate (If eligible), allowances, and designated payday. I told my employer what my primary language is.

Check one:

I have been given this pay notice in English because it is my primary language.

MOHAMMAD NUR NABI

Print Employee Name

MOSTAMMA

Date MESTAPHANA IN

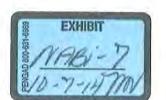
FEHMI MALIK

V.P. OF EMPLOYEE RELATIONS & HRIS

Preparer Name and Title

The employee must receive a signed copy of this form. The employer must keep the original for 6 years.

LS 59 (03/11)



CO HGD

FILE #

CLOCK VCHR. NO. 0170002364 000788

AIRPORT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, LLC 1 MEADOWLANDS PLAZA

EAST RUTHERFORD, NJ 07073

MOHAMMAD NUR NABI 32-15 30 STREET APT.A35 ASTORIA NY 111060000

PLEASE SIGN, DATE AND KEEP A COPY FOR YOUR RECORDS RETURN THE SIGNED FORM TO YOUR MANAGER



1. Employer Information
: Name;
AURPORT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, L.
Doing Business As (DBA) Name(s);
NUCKSON NEWS
FEIN (optional):
55-0846816
Physical Address: 3 MEADOWLANDS PLAZA
BAST RUTHERFORD. NJ 07073
Mailing Address:
1 MEADOWLANDS PLAZA
EAST RUTHERFORD, NJ 07073
Phane: 201 939 5050
Z. Notice given:
At hiring
X On or before February 1
Before a change in pay rate(s),
-11

Notice and Acknowledgement of Pay Rate and Payday Under Section 195.1 of the New York State Labor Law Notice for Exempt Employees

This employee is exempt from overtime under the following exemption (optional):

on an hourly, salary, day rate, piece rate, or other basis. 803.40 SALARY	On this day, I reco overtime rate (if of designated payda my primary langu
Employers may not pay a non-hourly rate to a non-exempt employee in the Hospitality Industry, except for commissioned salespeople.	Check one: I have been gi because it is my p
4. Allowances taken: X None Tips per hour Meals per meal Lodging	My primary li have been given to because the Depa offer a pay notice
Other FRIDAY 5. Regular payday: FRIDAY	MOHAMMAD N
6. Pay is: X Weekly Bi-weekly Other:	Hohen Si
7. Overtime Pay Rate: Most workers in NYS must receive at least 1½ times their regular rate of pay for all hours worked over 40 in a workweek, with few	FEHMI MALIK (<u>V.P. OF EMPLO</u> Preparer Name ar
must only be paid overtime at 1½ times the minimum wage rate, or not at all.	The employee mu this form. The em for 6 years.

B. Employee Acknowledgement: On this day, I received notice of my pay rate, overtime rate (if eligible), allowances, and designated payday. I told my employer what my primary language is.
Check one: I have been given this pay notice in English because it is my primary language.
My primary language is
Print Employee Name And And 1900 And North President North President North President North President North President North President Name and Title

The employee must receive a signed copy of this form. The employer must keep the original for 6 years.

LS 59 (03/11)

CO HGD

FILE # 102363

CLOCK VCHR. NO. 0190001959 000653

AIRPORT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, LLC 1 MEADOWLANDS PLAZA

EAST RUTHERFORD, NJ 07073

RIFAT RIZVI 1544 WEST 1ST STREET APT A-3 BROOKLYN NY 11204

PLEASE SIGN, DATE AND KEEP A COPY FOR YOUR RECORDS RETURN THE SIGNED FORM TO YOUR MANAGER



1. Employer Information	 Employee's pay rate(s): State if pay is based on an hourly, salary, day rate, plece rate, or other basis.
Name:	715.00 SALARY
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT SERVICES, L	Employers may not pay a non-hourly rate to a non-exempt employee in the Hospitality
Doing Business As (DBA) Name(s):	Industry, except for commissioned salespeople
HUDSON NEWS	4. Allowances taken:
	X None
FEIN (optional):	Tips per hour
	Meals per meal
Physical Address:	Lodging
1 MEADOWLANDS PLAZA	Other
EAST RUTHERFORD, NJ 07073	5. Regular payday: FRIDAY
Mailing Address:	
1 MEADOWLANDS PLAZA	6. Pay is:
EAST RUTHERFORD, NJ 07073	⊠ Weekly
	Bi-weekly
Phone: 201 939 5050	Other:
	7. Overtime Pay Rate:
2. Notice given:	Most workers in NY5 must receive at least 11/2
At hiring	times their regular rate of pay for all hours
X On or before February 1	worked over 40 in a workweek, with few
 Before a change in pay rate(s), allowances claimed, or payday 	exceptions. A limited number of employees must only be paid overtime at 1½ times the

Notice and Acknowledgement of Pay Rate and Payday Under Section 195.1 of the New York State Labor Law Notice for Exempt Employees

715.00	SALARY
	not pay a non-hourly rate to a ployee in the Hospitality
Industry, except	for commissioned salespeople
4. Allowances ta	aken:
X None	
Tlps	per hour
	per meal
Lodging_	
Other	
	ay; FRIDAY
6. Pay is:	
X Weekly	
☐ Bi-weekly	1
DI 11 COM	·····

of employees at 11/4 times the minimum wage rate, or not at all.

This employee is exempt from overtime under the following exemption (optional): _

8. Employee Acknowledgement:

On this day, I received notice of my pay rate, overtime rate (if eligible), allowances, and designated payday. I told my employer what my primary language is.

Check one:

☐ I have been given this pay notice in English	
because it is my primary language.	

My primary language is. have been given this pay notice in English only, because the Department of Labor does not yet offer a pay notice form in my primary language.

rint Empl	ayee Na	nn	:8	
0.000.000.000		\mathcal{N}	N	
mplayee	Signatur			

FEHMI MALIK

V.P. OF EMPLOYEE RELATIONS & HRIS

Preparer Name and Title

The employee must receive a signed copy of this form. The employer must keep the original for 6 years.



LS 59 (03/11):

EXHIBIT 7

1	DLA PIPER LLP (US)			
2	1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020			
3	Tel.: (212) 335-4500 Fax: (212) 335-4501			
4	Counsel for Defendants Hudson Group (HG) Retail, LLC and Airport Management Services, LLC			
5	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT			
6	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK X			
7	MOHAMMED NABI and RIFAT RIZVI, on behalf of themselves, FLSA Collective Plaintiffs and the Class, :			
8	: Plaintiffs, : Case No. 14 CIV 4635 (VEC)			
9	-against- : ECF Case			
10	:			
11	HUDSON GROUP (HG) RETAIL, LLC, : AIRPORT MANAGEMENT :			
12	SERVICES, LLC and JOHN DOES 1-10, :			
13	Defendants. : X			
14	DECLARATION OF SULTANA AHMED			
15	I, Sultana Ahmed, declare as follows:			
16	1. I have personal knowledge of the facts set forth in this Declaration and, if called as a			
17	witness, could and would testify competently as to their accuracy.			
18	2. I currently work as an Office Manager at Hudson's Grand Central Station operations in			
19	New York, New York.			
20	3. I was hired as a cashier at Hudson's Grand Central Station operations in August 1992.			
21	Within three months, I was promoted to a salaried supervisor position. I was then			
22	promoted to Office Manager in 1994 at Hudson's Grand Central Station offices.			
23	4. I have a bachelor's degree from Sylhet Women's College in Bangladesh.			
24	5. Since I began work as a Hudson Manager, I have received a weekly salary which exceeds			
25	\$455 per week. I have not experienced any deductions in salary for partial-day absences.			
26	My salary is not reduced for variations in the quality or quantity of my work.			
27				
28	-1-			
LLP				

DLA PIPER LLP (US) New York

EAST\89006857.1

28 | P (US) |

5.	The General Manager's Office is located at 420 Lexington, an office building inside of
	Grand Central Station. This is also where the cash room and bookkeeping operations are
	located.

- 7. As Office Manager, I generally work inside the General Manager's Office at Grand Central and not on the retail location floors.
- 8. Hudson's Grand Central Station operations consist of five (5) retail locations. Two (2) retail locations are located within Grand Central, open seven days a week during both the day and the evening. The other three (3) locations are in office buildings located at 335 Madison Avenue; The Biltmore and 347 Madison Avenue and are open weekdays during both the day and night.
- 9. Notices addressing employees' FLSA and overtime compensation rights are clearly and prominently posted on the employee poster board located in the employee locker room.
- 10. I check into work using the Kronos system, which is an electronic thumbprint identification system. I do not clock or stamp out of work when I leave the facility.
- 11. As Office Manager, my duties include receiving invoices; accepting money for deposits; handling accounts receivables and accounts payables; handling payroll; assisting with new hires; processing new hire paperwork; processing immigration paperwork, including I-9's; coordinating drug testing; Lotto reconciliation; and more.
- 12. As an Office Manager, I generally do not conduct Operations Manager duties. For example, I handle accounts payable and accounts receivable matters; utilize accounting skills daily; prepare deposit logs for corporate; prepare cashier over and shortage reports; prepare weekly reports for corporate; handle general office work, including phone calls, letters, faxes and filing; data entry; payroll processing; manage relationships and communications with the landlord; review and retrieve Z-readings and credit card audits; enter Z-reading information into spreadsheets; have responsibility for completing and verifying accuracy of sales reports; compile and report daily sales figures for the Regional Vice President, Terry Lent, the Hudson corporate office, Doug Martino, and the General Manager, Cathy Fisher; prepare daily reports to distribute to Hudson partners; have

Case 1:14-cv-04635-VEC Document 32-1 Filed 01/16/15 Page 71 of 84

responsibility for Dunbar orders; and more. These are duties that Operations Managers do not engage in, especially on the selling floor. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York and the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was executed this 29day of DECEMBE, 2014 at New York, New York. SAhmed SULTANA AHMED -3-

DLA PIPER LLP (US)



Position: Office Manager (Operations)

Responsible for accurately counting daily deposits

Reviews and retrieve Z-readings and credit card audits. Separating all reading by district and register number

- Entering Z-reading information into spreadsheets. Responsible for completing and verifying accuracy of sales report
- . Report current day, last year and last week sale figures to Regional VP daily
- Prepares daily reports to distribute to Partners
- Responsible for Dunbar orders
- Accounts payable and accounts receivable duties as required Basic accounting skills
 Ten: Key by touch
- · Verify that the safe has been counted and balanced at the beginning and end of day
- Preparing daily deposit log and communicating with corporate
- · Responsible for counting and balancing gigarettes twice a day
- Pulling cigarette orders daily. Responsible for receiving cigarettes from Warehouse. Relay cigarette
 inventory needs to Warehouse every Wednesday and Sunday
- Preparing cashier over and shortage report.
- · Responsible for preparing weekly reports for corporate
- · Responsible for all supply orders for Cash office
- Completion of daily: counts for cigarettes, water, phone cards, watches and sunglasses/readers
- · Responsible for daily perpetual
- · General office work, including phone calls, letters, faxes and filing.
- Data Entry.
- Computer proficiency, including Word, Excel and Outlook.
- Payroll experience.
- Ensuring paperwork is done properly and accurately.
- Ordering of store supplies.
- Cash Register experience.
- Assist with register operation during peak times or when short staffed and giving breaks.
- Flexible to work periodic long and/or irregular hours including early mornings, weekends and holidays.
- Inventory control.
- Provide excellent customer service to our traveling public.
- Maintaining open and positive communication with the landlord or Airport Management.

Knowledge, Skill and Ability:

- · Knowledge in counting large volumes of cash
- Microsoft Excel experience required
- Ability to have a flexible work schedule
- Basic accounting skills
- Excellent communication skills
- Able to work well under pressure, be Punctual, and a Flexible Team Player

SARmed 12.31.2014

EXHIBIT 8

1	DLA PIPER LLP (US) 1251 Avenue of the Americas
2	New York, New York 10020 Tel.: (212) 335-4500
3	Fax: (212) 335-4501 Counsel for Defendants Hudson Group (HG) Retail, LLC
4	and Airport Management Services, LLC
5	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
6	MOHAMMED NABI and RIFAT RIZVI, :
7	on behalf of themselves, FLSA Collective : Plaintiffs and the Class, :
8	Plaintiffs, : Case No. 14 CIV 4635 (VEC)
9	:
10	:
11	HUDSON GROUP (HG) RETAIL, LLC, : AIRPORT MANAGEMENT :
12	SERVICES, LLC and JOHN DOES 1-10, :
13	Defendants. : X
14	DECLARATION OF DAISY BEGUM
15	I, Daisy Begum, declare as follows:
16	1. I have personal knowledge of the facts set forth in this Declaration and, if called as a
17	witness, could and would testify competently as to their accuracy.
18	2. I currently work as an Office Manager at Hudson's Grand Central Station operations in
19	New York, New York.
20	3. I was hired as a cashier at Hudson's Grand Central Station operations on June 14, 2004.
21	In 2005-2006 I was promoted to a salaried Floor Manager position. In 2009, I was again
22	promoted, this time to Office Manager/Bookkeeper in the Hudson offices at Grand Central
23	Station.
24	4. Since I began work as a Hudson Manager, I have received a weekly salary which exceeds
25	\$455 per week. I have not experienced any deductions in salary for partial-day absences.
26	My salary is not reduced for variations in the quality or quantity of my work.
27	5. As Office Manager, I generally work inside the Hudson offices at Grand Central and not
28	on the retail location floors. The General Manager's Office is located at 420 Lexington,
R LLP	EAST\89006362.1

DLA PIPER LLF (US) New York

10 11

12 13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26 27

28

an office building inside of Grand Central Station. This is also where the cash room and bookkeeping operations are located.

- 6. I check into work using the Kronos system, which is an electronic thumbprint identification system. I do not clock or stamp out of work when I leave the facility.
- 7. Hudson's Grand Central Station operations consist of five (5) retail locations. Two (2) retail locations are located within Grand Central, open seven days a week during both the day and the evening. The other three (3) locations are in office buildings located at 335 Madison Avenue; The Biltmore and 347 Madison Avenue and are open weekdays during both the day and night.
- 8. Notices addressing employees' FLSA and overtime compensation rights are clearly and prominently posted on the employee poster board located in the employee locker room.
- 9. My bookkeeping duties include receiving invoices; accepting money for deposits; handling accounts receivables and accounts payables; handling payroll; assisting with new hires; processing new hire paperwork; processing immigration paperwork, including I-9's; coordinating drug testing; Lotto reconciliation; and more.
- 10. As an Office Manager, I generally do not share Operations Manager duties. For example, I review and retrieve Z-readings and credit card audits; enter Z-reading information into spreadsheets; have responsibility for completing and verifying accuracy of sales reports; compile and report daily sales figures for the Regional Vice President, Terry Lent, the Hudson corporate office, Doug Martino, and the General Manager, Cathy Fisher; prepare daily reports to distribute to Hudson partners; have responsibility for Dunbar orders; handle accounts payable and accounts receivable matters; utilize accounting skills daily; prepare deposit logs for corporate; prepare cashier over and shortage reports; prepare weekly reports for corporate; handle general office work, including phone calls, letters, faxes and filing; data entry; payroll processing; manage relationships and communications with the landlord; and more. These are duties that Operations Managers do not conduct at all, especially on the selling floor.

EAST\89006362.1

Case 1:14-cv-04635-VEC Document 32-1 Filed 01/16/15 Page 76 of 84

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York and the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was executed this 29day of <u>Pecembe</u>, 2014, at New York, New York. -3-

DLA PIPER LLP (US) NEW YORK



Position: Office Manager (Operations)

- A Responsible for accurately counting daily-deposits
 - Reviews and retrieve Z-readings and credit card audits. Separating all reading by district and register number
 - Entering Z-reading information into spreadsheets. Responsible for completing and verifying accuracy of sales report
 - · Report current day, last year and last week sale figures to Regional VP daily
 - Prepares daily reports to distribute to Partners
 - · Responsible for Dunbar orders
 - Accounts payable and accounts receivable duties as required Basic accounting skills
 Ten Key by touch
- · Verify that the safe has been counted and balanced at the beginning and end of day
- Preparing daily deposit log and communicating with corporate
- Responsible for counting and balancing cigarettes twice a day
- Pulling cigarette orders daily. Responsible for receiving cigarettes from Warehouse. Relay cigarette inventory needs to Warehouse every Wadnesday and Sunday
- Preparing cashler over and shortage report.
- · Responsible for preparing weekly reports for corporate
- · Responsible for all supply orders for Cash office
- Completion of daily: counts for cigarettes, water, phone cards, watches and sunglasses/readers
- · Responsible for daily perpetual
- · General office work, including phone calls, letters, faxes and filing.
- Data Entry.
- Computer proficiency, including Word, Excel and Outlook.
- Payroll experience.
- Ensuring paperwork is done properly and accurately.
- Ordering of store supplies.
- Cash Register experience.
- Assist with register operation during peak times or when short staffed and giving breaks.
- Flexible to work periodic long and/or irregular hours including early mornings, weekends and holidays.
- · Inventory control.
- Provide excellent customer service to our traveling public.
- Maintaining open and positive communication with the landlord or Airport Management.

Knowledge, Skill and Ability:

- Knowledge in counting large volumes of cash
- Microsoft Excel experience required
- Ability to have a flexible work schedule
- Basic accounting skills
- Excellent communication skills
- Able to work well under pressure, be Punctual, and a Flexible Team Player

April 3015

EXHIBIT 9

1	DLA PIPER LLP (US)
2	1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020
3	Tel.: (212) 335-4500 Fax: (212) 335-4501
4	Counsel for Defendants Hudson Group (HG) Retail, LLC and Airport Management Services, LLC
5	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
6	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
7	MOHAMMED NABI and RIFAT RIZVI, : on behalf of themselves, FLSA Collective : Plaintiffs and the Class, :
8	Plaintiffs, : Case No. 14 CIV 4635 (VEC)
9	-against- : ECF Case
10	
11	HUDSON GROUP (HG) RETAIL, LLC, : AIRPORT MANAGEMENT :
12	SERVICES, LLC and JOHN DOES 1-10, :
13	Defendants. : X
14	DECLARATION OF KAMLESH DESAI
15	
16	I, Kamlesh Desai, declare as follows:
17	1. I have personal knowledge of the facts set forth in this Declaration and, if called as a
18	witness, could and would testify competently as to their accuracy.
19	2. I currently work as an Operations Manager at Hudson's Penn Station operations in New
20	York, New York.
21	3. I have a graduate degree in Pharmacy from SB University in my native country of India.
22	
23	4. I was hired by Hudson in 1986 as a cashier at its Newark Airport operations.
24	Approximately one year later I was promoted to Operations Manager. In 1995, I was
25	transferred to Baltimore, and in 2001 I was transferred to Penn Station where I have also
26	worked as an Operations Manager since.
27	
28	-1-
LLP	EAST\84299886.1

DLA PIPER LLP (US) New York

- 5. As an Operations Manager, I receive a weekly salary which exceeds \$455 per week, and I have not experienced any deductions in salary for partial-day absences. My salary is not reduced for variations in the quality or quantity of my work.
- 6. Hudson's Penn Station operations consist of seventeen (17) locations. Twelve (12) are located within Penn Station, two (2) are located at the Jacob Javits Center, two (2) are located at 33rd Street and one (1) is located at the World Trade Center.
- Notices addressing employees' FLSA and overtime compensation rights are clearly and prominently posted on the main notice board, in front of the main entrance to the employee room.
- 8. As a Manager, I dress in business casual. The hourly staff wear Hudson logo shirts.
- I check into work using the Kronos system, which is an electronic thumbprint
 identification system. I do not clock or stamp out of work when I leave the facility.
- 10. I supervise the AM daytime shift at Penn Station which begins at about 5:30 a.m. and ends at 4:00 p.m. I punch in at the beginning of my shift using the Kronos Timekeeping system. I do not punch out at the end of my shift.
- 11. During the AM shift, there are approximately 8-9 Managers supervising 60-70 hourly staff, including Sales Associates and Expeditors.
- 12. I tell the employees what to do and where to go. Generally, the first thing I do after opening the stores is to direct employees to stock shelves and refrigerators, and arrange merchandise.
- 13. My management duties include canvassing the retail locations located within Penn Station and monitoring the Sales Associates working the floor. I am also responsible for ensuring the stores are fully stocked with merchandise, that merchandise and promotional items are displayed properly, and that Hudson company policies are being followed.

- 14. As Operations Manager, part of my duties are to maximize sales based on customer preferences. In order to maximize sales and ensure profitability, I make sure that the stores are fully stocked and note which items move quickly, such as souvenir items (NYPD and I Love NY T-shirts), electronics (such as Sony headphones), candies and more. Based on my observations of customer preferences, I will suggest to the General Manager that certain items be carried in the stores. The General Manager will act on my recommendations.
- 15. To maximize sales, I also ensure that "pay and go" items (such as chips and snacks) are placed out front for customers in a rush.
- 16. I also help maximize sales by evaluating customers' needs. If customers ask for products that are not carried in our stores, I will make a recommendation to the General Manager that Hudson carry the product. For example, based on customer requests, I have recommended that chargers be carried in the stores, which the General Manager has approved.
- 17. I am also involved in promotional programs that begin the first of each month for certain merchandise such as magazines or candy. I am responsible and held accountable for the proper display of the promotional items.
- 18. I am involved in training new employees, which occurs on a daily basis. I instruct them on how to run the cash register, scan merchandise, and how to properly merchandize the store. I instruct employees to upsell merchandise by, for example, offering water to each customer during their purchase.
- 19. I am held accountable for the proper management and performance of my staff. I therefore regularly watch and train Sales Associates to ensure they are providing good customer service. For example, I train employees on how to deal with customers, give

proper greetings (hello or good morning), and to make small talk on topics such as the weather. I also make sure associates are checking IDs for cigarette purchases, and only speak in English to each other in front of customers. If associates fail to follow such company policies, I will reprimand them and may, if necessary, move or reschedule them to work in other Penn Station locations. I will also conduct spot checks of Sales Associates' cash registers.

- 20. I generally cover multiple retail locations, except during the morning rush hour (which occurs between 7:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m.) when I cover one specific retail location that is very busy. When I walk around to each store, I check on the cashiers, merchandise, expirations, inventory, and note fast selling items. At all times, I am supervising the Sales Associates and checking on the quality of customer service. After rush hour ends, I will give Sales Associates feedback regarding their customer service. If I pitch in to help my staff in an emergency, I do so independently, without being told by my General Manager, and not based on any schedule or time.
- 21. I create all AM employee schedules, and will assign employees to each store. If a Sales Associate calls out sick, I exercise discretion in rearranging coverage throughout the stores.
- 22. I am also responsible for making sure Hudson policies are being followed and am held accountable if they are not. For instance, Sales Associates are prohibited from speaking to each other in foreign languages while working in the store. If a Sales Associate repeatedly fails to follow this rule under my watch, I will be held accountable. In addition to repeatedly telling them not to do it, I will independently reschedule or move the employee to another store if I think it will solve the problem. I am also accountable and responsible for minimizing shrink, and keeping an eye out for internal and external theft.

DLA PIPER LLP (US)

NEW YORK

- 23. I also enforce the company dress code, by making sure my Sales Associates are clean shaven, wearing the proper uniforms, and are displaying their badges at all times. If they come to work improperly dressed or without a badge, I will send them home. Depending on the time of day (i.e. if my General Manager is not on duty) or the severity of the situation, I will send the employee home without consulting with the General Manager. I also discuss problem employees with the General Manager.
- 24. I have the authority to discipline employees, and regularly do so. For example, last week an employee was repeatedly tardy. I had already spoken to my General Manager about this employee, and immediately sent him home without pay. Last month, another cashier named Binish no-showed, leaving the operations short-staffed. When Binish finally showed up at work, I sent him home without pay.
- 25. As an Operations Manager, I have keys to all 12 retail locations located within Penn Station, as well as the Javits Center, the administrative office, and the money room. Additionally, I have keys to the stockroom and the soda room. Managers working the night shift also have keys to the magazine and candy rooms.
- 26. I also attend management meetings with the General Manager. These meetings are informal and conducted on an as needed basis. For example, meetings have been called to inform managers about issues with counterfeit money being received at the stores, or to let the managers know that a consumer affairs or cigarette inspector will be dropping in.
- 27. I am only sometimes directly supervised by my General Manger. I provide regular input and have the authority to make recommendations to him regarding the hiring, discipline (up to and including termination), advancement, and promotion of the hourly staff.
- 28. My duties and responsibilities are generally the same as those listed on the Hudson job description for Operations Managers.

NEW YORK

Case 1:14-cv-04635-VEC Document 32-1 Filed 01/16/15 Page 84 of 84

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of New York and the United States of America that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was executed this _____ day of Jan. 8, 2015 at New York, New York. KAMLESH DESAI

EAST\84299886.1

-6-